



US012028473B2

(12) **United States Patent**
Omernick et al.

(10) **Patent No.:** **US 12,028,473 B2**
(45) **Date of Patent:** ***Jul. 2, 2024**

(54) **PORTABLE MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE, METHOD, AND GRAPHICAL USER INTERFACE FOR CONFIGURING AND DISPLAYING WIDGETS**

(58) **Field of Classification Search**
USPC 715/810, 825, 858, 859, 861, 863, 864, 715/865
See application file for complete search history.

(71) Applicant: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)
(72) Inventors: **Timothy P. Omernick**, Mountain View, CA (US); **Andre M. J. Boule**, San Jose, CA (US); **Richard Williamson**, Los Gatos, CA (US); **Imran Chaudhri**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Freddy Allen Anzures**, San Francisco, CA (US); **Greg Christie**, San Jose, CA (US)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

4,355,380 A 10/1982 Huguenin et al.
4,899,136 A * 2/1990 Beard G06F 13/105 345/156

(Continued)

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2006338183 A1 8/2007
AU 2012202140 A1 5/2012

(Continued)

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Advisory Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, Mailed on Aug. 19, 2015, 3 pages.

(Continued)

(73) Assignee: **Apple Inc.**, Cupertino, CA (US)
(*) Notice: Subject to any disclaimer, the term of this patent is extended or adjusted under 35 U.S.C. 154(b) by 0 days.

This patent is subject to a terminal disclaimer.

(21) Appl. No.: **18/211,112**

(22) Filed: **Jun. 16, 2023**

(65) **Prior Publication Data**
US 2023/0370538 A1 Nov. 16, 2023

Related U.S. Application Data

(63) Continuation of application No. 17/586,454, filed on Jan. 27, 2022, now Pat. No. 11,736,602, which is a (Continued)

(51) **Int. Cl.**
H04M 1/72403 (2021.01)
G06F 1/16 (2006.01)
(Continued)

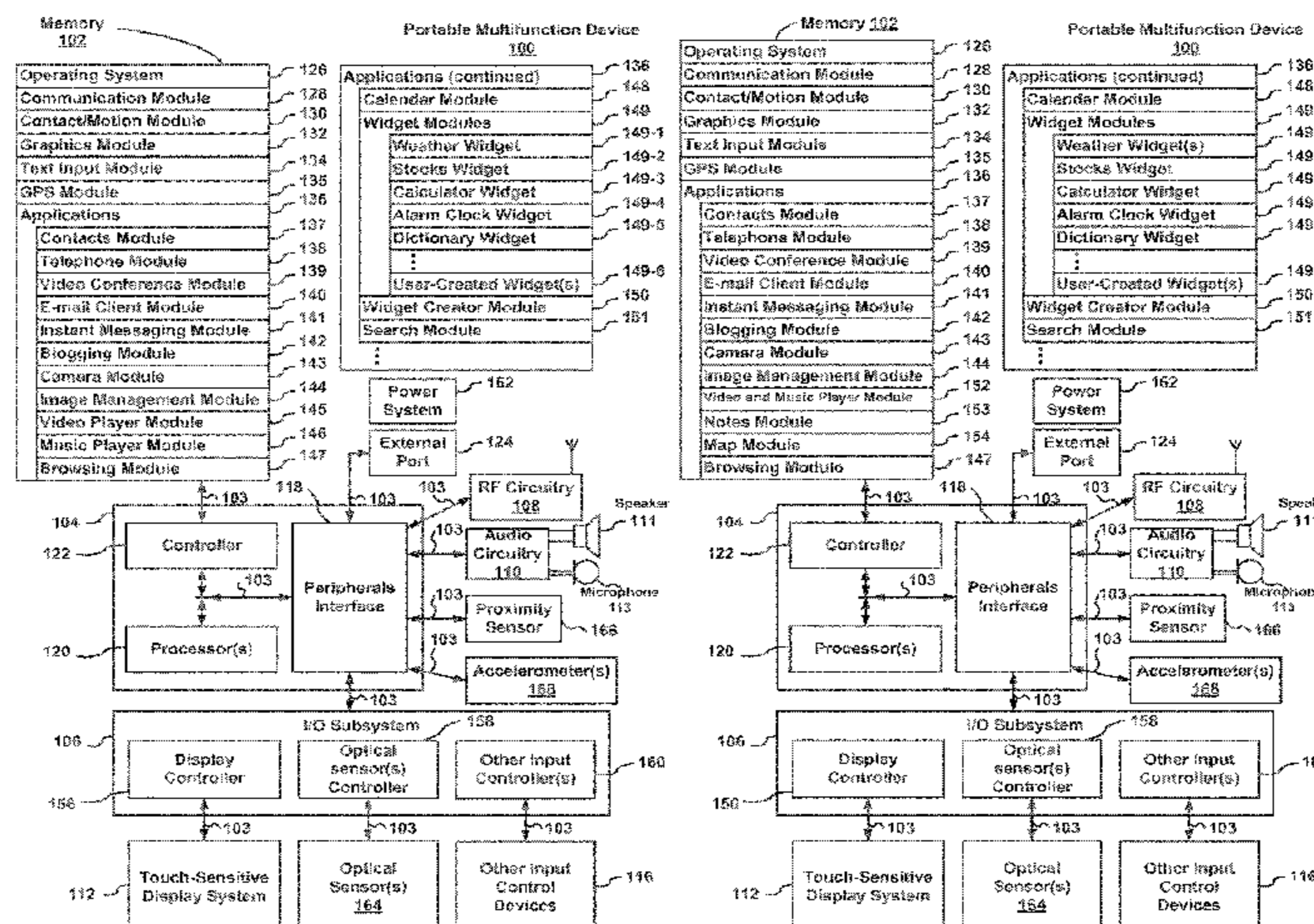
(52) **U.S. Cl.**
CPC **H04M 1/72403** (2021.01); **G06F 1/1626** (2013.01); **G06F 1/1656** (2013.01);
(Continued)

Primary Examiner — Reza Nabi
(74) *Attorney, Agent, or Firm* — DLA Piper LLP (US)

(57) **ABSTRACT**

A portable multifunction device displays a first widget on a touch screen and detects a first gesture on a settings icon on the first widget. In response to the first gesture, the device displays user-adjustable settings for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget. The device detects one or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets. In response to the additional gestures, the device changes one or more settings for other widgets, including changing one or more settings for a respective widget other than the first widget. Upon detecting a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture on the touch screen, the device displays a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget.

21 Claims, 13 Drawing Sheets



Related U.S. Application Data

continuation of application No. 17/019,062, filed on Sep. 11, 2020, now Pat. No. 11,240,362, which is a continuation of application No. 16/428,634, filed on May 31, 2019, now Pat. No. 10,778,828, which is a continuation of application No. 11/850,010, filed on Sep. 4, 2007, now Pat. No. 10,313,505.

(60) Provisional application No. 60/937,993, filed on Jun. 29, 2007, provisional application No. 60/946,975, filed on Jun. 28, 2007, provisional application No. 60/879,469, filed on Jan. 8, 2007, provisional application No. 60/879,253, filed on Jan. 7, 2007, provisional application No. 60/824,769, filed on Sep. 6, 2006.

(51) **Int. Cl.**
G06F 3/04883 (2022.01)
G06F 3/04886 (2022.01)

(52) **U.S. Cl.**
 CPC *G06F 1/1684* (2013.01); *G06F 3/04883* (2013.01); *G06F 3/04886* (2013.01); *G06F 2200/1614* (2013.01)

(56) **References Cited**

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

5,051,736 A * 9/1991 Bennett G06F 3/0321
 345/180
 5,124,959 A * 6/1992 Yamazaki G04G 9/0082
 368/223
 5,146,556 A * 9/1992 Hullot G06F 3/04845
 715/781
 5,196,838 A * 3/1993 Meier G06F 3/04812
 345/684
 5,237,679 A * 8/1993 Wang G06F 16/93
 5,312,478 A * 5/1994 Reed G06F 40/18
 715/205
 5,452,414 A * 9/1995 Rosendahl G06F 3/04815
 358/1.18
 5,491,778 A * 2/1996 Gordon G06T 13/80
 345/640
 5,497,454 A * 3/1996 Bates G06F 3/0481
 715/799
 5,515,486 A * 5/1996 Amro G06T 3/60
 715/848
 5,544,295 A * 8/1996 Capps G06F 3/0481
 345/473
 5,546,529 A * 8/1996 Bowers G06F 3/0489
 715/848
 5,572,238 A 11/1996 Krivacic
 5,598,524 A * 1/1997 Johnston, Jr. G06F 3/0486
 715/769
 5,610,653 A * 3/1997 Abecassis H04N 9/8227
 348/170
 5,612,719 A * 3/1997 Beernink G06F 3/04883
 345/172
 5,621,878 A * 4/1997 Owens G06F 9/451
 715/769
 5,625,818 A * 4/1997 Zarmer G06F 16/958
 5,642,490 A * 6/1997 Morgan G06F 9/451
 715/762
 5,644,739 A * 7/1997 Moursund G06F 9/451
 715/840
 5,657,049 A * 8/1997 Ludolph G06F 3/0481
 345/419
 5,671,381 A * 9/1997 Strasnick G06F 3/04815
 345/426
 5,678,014 A 10/1997 Malamud et al.
 5,678,015 A * 10/1997 Goh G06F 3/04815
 345/419

5,726,687 A * 3/1998 Belfiore G06F 3/0485
 345/684
 5,736,974 A * 4/1998 Selker G06F 3/04895
 715/862
 5,745,096 A 4/1998 Ludolph et al.
 5,745,116 A * 4/1998 Pisutha-Arnond
 G06F 3/04883
 715/863
 5,745,718 A 4/1998 Cline et al.
 5,745,910 A * 4/1998 Piersol G06F 40/123
 715/210
 5,754,179 A * 5/1998 Hocker G06F 3/0481
 715/835
 5,754,809 A 5/1998 Gandre
 5,757,371 A 5/1998 Oran et al.
 5,760,773 A 6/1998 Berman et al.
 5,774,119 A 6/1998 Alimpich et al.
 5,796,401 A 8/1998 Winer
 5,801,699 A 9/1998 Hocker et al.
 5,801,704 A 9/1998 Oohara et al.
 5,812,862 A 9/1998 Smith et al.
 5,825,349 A 10/1998 Meier et al.
 5,825,352 A 10/1998 Bisset et al.
 5,825,357 A 10/1998 Malamud et al.
 5,835,079 A 11/1998 Shieh
 5,835,094 A 11/1998 Ermel et al.
 5,838,326 A 11/1998 Card et al.
 5,861,885 A 1/1999 Strasnick et al.
 5,870,683 A 2/1999 Wells et al.
 5,870,734 A 2/1999 Kao
 5,877,765 A 3/1999 Dickman et al.
 5,877,775 A 3/1999 Theisen et al.
 5,880,733 A 3/1999 Horvitz et al.
 5,880,743 A 3/1999 Moran et al.
 5,900,876 A 5/1999 Yagita et al.
 5,914,716 A 6/1999 Rubin et al.
 5,914,717 A 6/1999 Kleewein et al.
 5,923,327 A 7/1999 Smith et al.
 5,923,908 A 7/1999 Schrock et al.
 5,934,707 A 8/1999 Johnson
 5,943,679 A 8/1999 Niles et al.
 5,956,025 A 9/1999 Goulden et al.
 5,963,204 A 10/1999 Ikeda et al.
 5,995,106 A 11/1999 Naughton et al.
 6,005,579 A 12/1999 Sugiyama et al.
 6,012,072 A 1/2000 Lucas et al.
 6,025,842 A 2/2000 Filetto et al.
 6,043,818 A 3/2000 Nakano et al.
 6,049,336 A 4/2000 Liu et al.
 6,054,989 A 4/2000 Robertson et al.
 6,069,626 A 5/2000 Cline et al.
 6,072,486 A 6/2000 Sheldon et al.
 6,073,036 A 6/2000 Heikkinen et al.
 6,088,032 A 7/2000 Mackinlay
 6,111,573 A 8/2000 Mccomb et al.
 6,121,969 A 9/2000 Jain et al.
 6,133,914 A 10/2000 Rogers et al.
 6,144,863 A 11/2000 Charron
 6,145,083 A 11/2000 Shaffer et al.
 6,166,738 A 12/2000 Robertson et al.
 6,177,936 B1 1/2001 Cragun
 6,188,407 B1 * 2/2001 Smith G16H 40/67
 715/841
 6,195,094 B1 2/2001 Celebiler
 6,199,082 B1 3/2001 Ferrel et al.
 6,211,858 B1 4/2001 Moon et al.
 6,222,465 B1 4/2001 Kumar et al.
 6,229,542 B1 5/2001 Miller
 6,243,080 B1 6/2001 Molne
 6,253,218 B1 6/2001 Aoki et al.
 6,256,008 B1 7/2001 Sparks et al.
 6,262,732 B1 7/2001 Coleman et al.
 6,262,735 B1 7/2001 Eteläperä
 6,271,841 B1 8/2001 Tsujimoto
 6,275,935 B1 8/2001 Barlow et al.
 6,278,454 B1 8/2001 Krishnan
 6,297,795 B1 10/2001 Kato et al.
 6,313,853 B1 11/2001 Lamontagne et al.
 6,313,855 B1 11/2001 Shuping et al.

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|------------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|
| 6,317,140 B1 | 11/2001 | Livingston | 7,007,239 B1 | 2/2006 | Hawkins et al. |
| 6,323,846 B1 | 11/2001 | Westerman et al. | 7,010,755 B2 | 3/2006 | Anderson et al. |
| 6,326,970 B1 | 12/2001 | Mott et al. | 7,017,118 B1 | 3/2006 | Carroll |
| 6,349,410 B1 | 2/2002 | Lortz | 7,019,737 B1 | 3/2006 | Asai et al. |
| 6,353,451 B1 | 3/2002 | Teibel et al. | 7,030,861 B1 | 4/2006 | Westerman et al. |
| 6,359,615 B1 | 3/2002 | Singh | 7,043,701 B2 | 5/2006 | Gordon |
| 6,377,698 B1 | 4/2002 | Cumoli et al. | 7,054,965 B2 | 5/2006 | Bell et al. |
| 6,396,520 B1 | 5/2002 | Ording | 7,071,943 B2 | 7/2006 | Adler |
| 6,407,757 B1 | 6/2002 | Ho et al. | 7,075,512 B1 | 7/2006 | Fabre et al. |
| 6,411,283 B1 | 6/2002 | Murphy | 7,080,326 B2 | 7/2006 | Molander et al. |
| 6,433,801 B1 | 8/2002 | Moon et al. | 7,085,590 B2 | 8/2006 | Kennedy et al. |
| 6,466,198 B1 | 10/2002 | Feinstein | 7,093,201 B2 * | 8/2006 | Duarte G06F 3/0482 |
| 6,466,203 B2 | 10/2002 | Van Ee | | | 715/810 |
| 6,477,117 B1 | 11/2002 | Narayanaswami et al. | 7,107,549 B2 | 9/2006 | Deaton et al. |
| 6,486,895 B1 * | 11/2002 | Robertson G06F 16/954 | 7,117,453 B2 | 10/2006 | Drucker et al. |
| | | 715/776 | 7,119,819 B1 | 10/2006 | Robertson et al. |
| 6,489,975 B1 | 12/2002 | Patil et al. | 7,126,579 B2 | 10/2006 | Ritter |
| 6,496,182 B1 | 12/2002 | Wong et al. | 7,133,859 B1 * | 11/2006 | Wong G06Q 10/10 |
| 6,496,206 B1 | 12/2002 | Mernyk et al. | 7,134,092 B2 | 11/2006 | Fung et al. |
| 6,496,209 B2 | 12/2002 | Horii | 7,134,095 B1 | 11/2006 | Smith et al. |
| 6,525,997 B1 | 2/2003 | Narayanaswami et al. | 7,142,210 B2 | 11/2006 | Schwuttke et al. |
| 6,545,669 B1 | 4/2003 | Kinawi et al. | 7,146,576 B2 | 12/2006 | Chang et al. |
| 6,549,218 B1 | 4/2003 | Gershony et al. | 7,149,549 B1 | 12/2006 | Ortiz et al. |
| 6,570,557 B1 | 5/2003 | Westerman et al. | 7,155,667 B1 | 12/2006 | Kotler et al. |
| 6,570,583 B1 | 5/2003 | Kung et al. | 7,162,488 B2 | 1/2007 | Wong et al. |
| 6,571,245 B2 | 5/2003 | Huang et al. | 7,166,791 B2 | 1/2007 | Robbin et al. |
| 6,590,568 B1 | 7/2003 | Astala et al. | 7,167,731 B2 | 1/2007 | Nelson |
| 6,597,378 B1 | 7/2003 | Shiraishi et al. | 7,171,625 B1 | 1/2007 | Sacchi |
| 6,597,391 B2 | 7/2003 | Hudson | 7,173,604 B2 | 2/2007 | Marvit et al. |
| 6,613,100 B2 | 9/2003 | Miller | 7,178,111 B2 | 2/2007 | Glein et al. |
| 6,621,509 B1 | 9/2003 | Eiref et al. | 7,194,527 B2 | 3/2007 | Drucker et al. |
| 6,621,768 B1 | 9/2003 | Keller et al. | 7,194,698 B2 | 3/2007 | Gottfurcht et al. |
| 6,628,309 B1 | 9/2003 | Dodson et al. | 7,215,323 B2 | 5/2007 | Gombert et al. |
| 6,628,310 B1 | 9/2003 | Hiura et al. | 7,216,305 B1 | 5/2007 | Jaeger |
| 6,629,793 B1 | 10/2003 | Miller | 7,221,933 B2 | 5/2007 | Sauer et al. |
| 6,639,584 B1 | 10/2003 | Li | 7,231,229 B1 | 6/2007 | Hawkins et al. |
| 6,647,534 B1 | 11/2003 | Graham | 7,242,406 B2 | 7/2007 | Johnson et al. |
| 6,677,932 B1 | 1/2004 | Westerman | 7,249,327 B2 | 7/2007 | Nelson et al. |
| 6,683,628 B1 | 1/2004 | Nakagawa et al. | 7,278,115 B1 | 10/2007 | Robertson et al. |
| 6,690,623 B1 | 2/2004 | Maano | 7,283,845 B2 | 10/2007 | De Bast |
| 6,700,612 B1 * | 3/2004 | Anderson H04N 5/232939 | 7,287,232 B2 | 10/2007 | Tsuchimura et al. |
| | | 348/333.11 | 7,292,243 B1 | 11/2007 | Burke |
| 6,710,788 B1 * | 3/2004 | Freach G06F 3/0481 | 7,310,636 B2 | 12/2007 | Bodin et al. |
| | | 715/778 | 7,340,678 B2 | 3/2008 | Chiu et al. |
| 6,714,222 B1 | 3/2004 | Björn et al. | 7,346,855 B2 | 3/2008 | Hellyar et al. |
| 6,727,916 B1 | 4/2004 | Ballard | 7,355,593 B2 | 4/2008 | Hill et al. |
| 6,763,388 B1 | 7/2004 | Tsimelzon | 7,360,166 B1 | 4/2008 | Krzanowski |
| 6,771,250 B1 | 8/2004 | Oh | 7,362,331 B2 | 4/2008 | Ording |
| 6,774,914 B1 | 8/2004 | Benayoun | 7,383,497 B2 | 6/2008 | Glennier et al. |
| 6,781,575 B1 | 8/2004 | Hawkins et al. | 7,392,488 B2 | 6/2008 | Card et al. |
| 6,798,429 B2 | 9/2004 | Bradski | 7,403,211 B2 | 7/2008 | Sheasby et al. |
| 6,809,724 B1 | 10/2004 | Shiraishi et al. | 7,403,910 B1 | 7/2008 | Hastings et al. |
| 6,816,175 B1 | 11/2004 | Hamp et al. | 7,404,151 B2 | 7/2008 | Borchardt et al. |
| 6,820,111 B1 | 11/2004 | Rubin et al. | 7,406,666 B2 | 7/2008 | Davis et al. |
| 6,822,638 B2 | 11/2004 | Dobies et al. | 7,412,650 B2 | 8/2008 | Gallo |
| 6,847,387 B2 | 1/2005 | Roth | 7,415,677 B2 | 8/2008 | Arend et al. |
| 6,874,128 B1 | 3/2005 | Moore et al. | 7,417,680 B2 | 8/2008 | Aoki et al. |
| 6,880,132 B2 | 4/2005 | Uemura | 7,432,928 B2 | 10/2008 | Shaw et al. |
| 6,915,294 B1 | 7/2005 | Singh et al. | 7,433,179 B2 | 10/2008 | Hisano et al. |
| 6,915,490 B1 | 7/2005 | Ewing | 7,434,177 B1 | 10/2008 | Ording et al. |
| 6,928,461 B2 | 8/2005 | Tuli | 7,437,005 B2 | 10/2008 | Drucker et al. |
| 6,931,601 B2 | 8/2005 | Vronay et al. | 7,456,823 B2 | 11/2008 | Poupyrev et al. |
| 6,934,911 B2 | 8/2005 | Salmimaa et al. | 7,461,353 B2 | 12/2008 | Rohrbaugh et al. |
| 6,940,494 B2 | 9/2005 | Hoshino et al. | 7,468,742 B2 | 12/2008 | Ahn et al. |
| 6,950,949 B1 | 9/2005 | Gilchrist | 7,478,437 B2 | 1/2009 | Hatanaka et al. |
| 6,956,564 B1 | 10/2005 | Williams | 7,479,948 B2 | 1/2009 | Kim et al. |
| 6,963,349 B1 | 11/2005 | Nagasaki | 7,480,870 B2 | 1/2009 | Anzures et al. |
| 6,970,749 B1 | 11/2005 | Chinn et al. | 7,480,872 B1 | 1/2009 | Ubillos |
| 6,976,210 B1 | 12/2005 | Silva et al. | 7,480,873 B2 | 1/2009 | Kawahara |
| 6,976,228 B2 | 12/2005 | Bernhardson | 7,487,467 B1 | 2/2009 | Kawahara et al. |
| 6,978,127 B1 | 12/2005 | Bulthuis et al. | 7,490,295 B2 * | 2/2009 | Chaudhri G06F 3/0484 |
| 6,987,991 B2 | 1/2006 | Nelson | | | 715/764 |
| 6,990,452 B1 | 1/2006 | Ostermann et al. | 7,493,573 B2 | 2/2009 | Wagner |
| 7,003,495 B1 * | 2/2006 | Burger G06F 21/6218 | 7,496,595 B2 | 2/2009 | Accapadi et al. |
| | | 235/375 | 7,506,268 B2 | 3/2009 | Jennings et al. |
| | | | 7,509,321 B2 | 3/2009 | Wong et al. |
| | | | 7,509,588 B2 | 3/2009 | Van Os et al. |
| | | | 7,511,710 B2 | 3/2009 | Barrett |
| | | | 7,512,898 B2 | 3/2009 | Jennings et al. |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------------------------|----------------|---------|----------------------------|
| 7,523,414 B2 | 4/2009 | Schmidt et al. | 7,917,846 B2 | 3/2011 | Decker et al. |
| 7,526,738 B2 | 4/2009 | Ording et al. | 7,917,869 B2 | 3/2011 | Anderson |
| 7,546,548 B2 | 6/2009 | Chew et al. | 7,924,444 B2 | 4/2011 | Takahashi |
| 7,546,554 B2 | 6/2009 | Chiu et al. | 7,934,152 B2 | 4/2011 | Krishnamurthy et al. |
| 7,552,402 B2 | 6/2009 | Bilow | 7,940,250 B2 | 5/2011 | Forstall |
| 7,557,804 B1 | 7/2009 | Mcdaniel et al. | 7,956,869 B1 | 6/2011 | Gilra |
| 7,561,874 B2 | 7/2009 | Wang et al. | 7,957,762 B2 | 6/2011 | Herz et al. |
| 7,584,278 B2 | 9/2009 | Rajarajan et al. | 7,958,457 B1 | 6/2011 | Brandenberg et al. |
| 7,587,671 B2 | 9/2009 | Saft et al. | 7,979,879 B2 | 7/2011 | Uchida et al. |
| 7,587,683 B2 | 9/2009 | Ito et al. | 7,986,324 B2 | 7/2011 | Funaki et al. |
| 7,589,750 B1 | 9/2009 | Stratton | 7,995,078 B2 | 8/2011 | Baar |
| 7,594,185 B2 | 9/2009 | Anderson et al. | 7,996,789 B2 | 8/2011 | Louch et al. |
| 7,603,105 B2 | 10/2009 | Bocking et al. | 8,006,002 B2 | 8/2011 | Kalayjian et al. |
| 7,606,819 B2 | 10/2009 | Audet et al. | 8,020,110 B2 | 9/2011 | Hurst et al. |
| 7,607,150 B1 | 10/2009 | Kobayashi et al. | 8,024,671 B2 | 9/2011 | Lee et al. |
| 7,614,008 B2 | 11/2009 | Ording | 8,046,714 B2 | 10/2011 | Yahiro et al. |
| 7,620,894 B1 * | 11/2009 | Kahn G06F 3/0481 | 8,059,101 B2 | 11/2011 | Westerman et al. |
| | | 715/707 | 8,064,704 B2 | 11/2011 | Kim et al. |
| 7,624,357 B2 | 11/2009 | De Bast | 8,065,618 B2 | 11/2011 | Kumar et al. |
| 7,633,076 B2 | 12/2009 | Huppi et al. | 8,069,404 B2 | 11/2011 | Audet |
| 7,642,934 B2 | 1/2010 | Scott | 8,072,439 B2 | 12/2011 | Hillis et al. |
| 7,650,137 B2 | 1/2010 | Jobs et al. | 8,078,966 B2 | 12/2011 | Audet |
| 7,650,575 B2 | 1/2010 | Cummins et al. | 8,099,441 B2 * | 1/2012 | Surasinghe G06F 8/70 |
| 7,653,883 B2 | 1/2010 | Hotelling et al. | | | 707/803 |
| 7,657,252 B2 | 2/2010 | Futami | 8,103,963 B2 | 1/2012 | Ikeda et al. |
| 7,657,842 B2 | 2/2010 | Matthews et al. | 8,111,255 B2 | 2/2012 | Park |
| 7,657,845 B2 | 2/2010 | Drucker et al. | 8,125,481 B2 | 2/2012 | Gossweiler et al. |
| 7,657,849 B2 | 2/2010 | Chaudhri et al. | 8,130,211 B2 | 3/2012 | Abernathy |
| 7,663,607 B2 | 2/2010 | Hotelling et al. | 8,139,043 B2 | 3/2012 | Hillis |
| 7,663,620 B2 | 2/2010 | Robertson et al. | 8,151,185 B2 | 4/2012 | Audet |
| 7,665,033 B2 | 2/2010 | Byrne et al. | 8,156,175 B2 | 4/2012 | Hopkins |
| 7,667,703 B2 | 2/2010 | Hong et al. | 8,161,419 B2 | 4/2012 | Palahnuk et al. |
| 7,669,135 B2 | 2/2010 | Cunningham et al. | 8,185,842 B2 | 5/2012 | Chang et al. |
| 7,680,817 B2 | 3/2010 | Audet et al. | 8,188,985 B2 | 5/2012 | Hillis et al. |
| 7,683,883 B2 | 3/2010 | Touma et al. | 8,205,172 B2 | 6/2012 | Wong et al. |
| 7,683,889 B2 | 3/2010 | Rimas Ribikauskas et al. | 8,209,628 B1 | 6/2012 | Davidson et al. |
| 7,694,231 B2 | 4/2010 | Kocienda et al. | 8,214,793 B1 | 7/2012 | Muthuswamy |
| 7,698,658 B2 | 4/2010 | Ohwa et al. | 8,230,358 B1 | 7/2012 | Chaudhri |
| 7,710,423 B2 | 5/2010 | Drucker et al. | 8,232,990 B2 | 7/2012 | King et al. |
| 7,716,604 B2 | 5/2010 | Kataoka et al. | 8,239,784 B2 | 8/2012 | Hotelling et al. |
| 7,719,523 B2 | 5/2010 | Hillis | 8,255,808 B2 | 8/2012 | Lindgren et al. |
| 7,719,542 B1 | 5/2010 | Gough et al. | 8,255,810 B2 | 8/2012 | Moore et al. |
| 7,720,893 B2 | 5/2010 | Boudreau et al. | 8,259,163 B2 | 9/2012 | Bell |
| 7,724,242 B2 | 5/2010 | Hillis et al. | 8,266,550 B1 | 9/2012 | Cleron et al. |
| 7,725,839 B2 | 5/2010 | Michaels | 8,269,729 B2 | 9/2012 | Han et al. |
| 7,728,821 B2 | 6/2010 | Hillis et al. | 8,269,739 B2 | 9/2012 | Hillis et al. |
| 7,730,401 B2 | 6/2010 | Gillespie et al. | 8,279,180 B2 | 10/2012 | Hotelling et al. |
| 7,730,423 B2 | 6/2010 | Graham | 8,306,515 B2 * | 11/2012 | Ryu G06Q 10/10 |
| 7,735,021 B2 | 6/2010 | Padawer et al. | | | 455/414.3 |
| 7,739,271 B2 | 6/2010 | Cook et al. | 8,335,784 B2 | 12/2012 | Gutt et al. |
| 7,739,604 B1 | 6/2010 | Lyons et al. | 8,365,084 B1 | 1/2013 | Lin et al. |
| 7,747,289 B2 | 6/2010 | Wang et al. | 8,369,843 B2 | 2/2013 | Fux et al. |
| 7,761,813 B2 | 7/2010 | Kim et al. | 8,381,135 B2 | 2/2013 | Hotelling et al. |
| 7,765,266 B2 | 7/2010 | Kropivny et al. | 8,423,911 B2 | 4/2013 | Chaudhri |
| 7,770,125 B1 | 8/2010 | Young et al. | 8,434,027 B2 | 4/2013 | Jones |
| 7,783,583 B2 | 8/2010 | Sendhoff et al. | 8,446,371 B2 | 5/2013 | Fyke et al. |
| 7,783,990 B2 | 8/2010 | Amadio et al. | 8,458,615 B2 | 6/2013 | Chaudhri |
| 7,788,583 B1 | 8/2010 | Amzallag et al. | 8,479,122 B2 | 7/2013 | Hotelling et al. |
| 7,797,637 B2 | 9/2010 | Marcjan et al. | 8,519,964 B2 | 8/2013 | Platzer et al. |
| 7,805,684 B2 | 9/2010 | Arvilommi | 8,519,972 B2 | 8/2013 | Forstall |
| 7,810,038 B2 | 10/2010 | Matsa et al. | 8,525,839 B2 | 9/2013 | Chaudhri et al. |
| 7,831,926 B2 | 11/2010 | Rohrbaugh et al. | 8,558,808 B2 | 10/2013 | Forstall |
| 7,835,729 B2 | 11/2010 | Hyon | 8,564,544 B2 * | 10/2013 | Jobs H04M 1/72403 |
| 7,840,901 B2 | 11/2010 | Lacey et al. | | | 345/173 |
| 7,840,907 B2 | 11/2010 | Kikuchi et al. | 8,584,031 B2 | 11/2013 | Moore et al. |
| 7,840,912 B2 | 11/2010 | Elias et al. | 8,601,370 B2 | 12/2013 | Chiang et al. |
| 7,844,889 B2 | 11/2010 | Rohrbaugh et al. | 8,619,038 B2 | 12/2013 | Chaudhri et al. |
| 7,844,914 B2 | 11/2010 | Andre et al. | 8,626,762 B2 | 1/2014 | Seung et al. |
| 7,853,972 B2 | 12/2010 | Brodersen et al. | 8,672,885 B2 | 3/2014 | Kriesel et al. |
| 7,856,602 B2 | 12/2010 | Armstrong | 8,683,349 B2 | 3/2014 | Roberts et al. |
| 7,873,916 B1 | 1/2011 | Chaudhri et al. | 8,713,011 B2 | 4/2014 | Asai et al. |
| 7,880,726 B2 | 2/2011 | Nakadaira et al. | 8,713,469 B2 | 4/2014 | Park et al. |
| 7,904,832 B2 | 3/2011 | Ubillos | 8,730,188 B2 | 5/2014 | Pasquero et al. |
| 7,907,124 B2 | 3/2011 | Hillis et al. | 8,788,954 B2 | 7/2014 | Lemay et al. |
| 7,907,476 B2 | 3/2011 | Lee | 8,799,777 B1 | 8/2014 | Lee et al. |
| | | | 8,799,821 B1 | 8/2014 | Sullivan et al. |
| | | | 8,826,170 B1 | 9/2014 | Shah et al. |
| | | | 8,839,128 B2 | 9/2014 | Krishnaraj et al. |
| | | | 8,881,060 B2 | 11/2014 | Chaudhri et al. |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | | |
|------------------|---------|------------------|------------------|---------|--------------------|--------------|
| 8,881,061 B2 | 11/2014 | Chaudhri et al. | 2002/0104096 A1* | 8/2002 | Cramer | H04N 21/8153 |
| 8,957,866 B2 | 2/2015 | Law et al. | 2002/0109721 A1* | 8/2002 | Konaka | G06F 8/38 |
| 8,966,375 B2 | 2/2015 | Wasko | 2002/0140698 A1* | 10/2002 | Robertson | G06T 15/20 |
| 8,972,898 B2 | 3/2015 | Carter | 2002/0140736 A1* | 10/2002 | Chen | G06F 3/0481 |
| 9,026,508 B2 | 5/2015 | Nagai | 2002/0143949 A1* | 10/2002 | Rajarajan | G06F 9/5055 |
| 9,032,438 B2 | 5/2015 | Ozawa et al. | 2002/0149561 A1* | 10/2002 | Fukumoto | G01C 21/3664 |
| 9,053,462 B2* | 6/2015 | Cadiz | 2002/0152222 A1 | 10/2002 | Holbrook | 725/113 |
| 9,082,314 B2 | 7/2015 | Tsai | 2002/0152283 A1 | 10/2002 | Dutta et al. | 715/762 |
| 9,152,312 B1 | 10/2015 | Terleski et al. | 2002/0167683 A1 | 11/2002 | Hanamoto et al. | 345/427 |
| 9,170,708 B2 | 10/2015 | Chaudhri et al. | 2002/0188948 A1 | 12/2002 | Florence | 715/777 |
| 9,237,855 B2* | 1/2016 | Hong | 2002/0191029 A1 | 12/2002 | Gillespie et al. | G06Q 10/10 |
| 9,239,673 B2 | 1/2016 | Shaffer et al. | 2002/0196238 A1 | 12/2002 | Tsukada et al. | A63B 24/0059 |
| 9,256,627 B2* | 2/2016 | Surasinghe | 2003/0001898 A1 | 1/2003 | Bernhardson | |
| 9,259,615 B2* | 2/2016 | Weast | 2003/0007012 A1 | 1/2003 | Bate | |
| 9,367,232 B2 | 6/2016 | Platzer et al. | 2003/0013483 A1 | 1/2003 | Ausems et al. | |
| 9,377,762 B2 | 6/2016 | Hoobler et al. | 2003/0014415 A1 | 1/2003 | Weiss et al. | |
| 9,386,432 B2* | 7/2016 | Chu | 2003/0016241 A1 | 1/2003 | Burke | G06F 3/0485 |
| 9,417,787 B2 | 8/2016 | Fong et al. | 2003/0025676 A1 | 2/2003 | Cappendijk | |
| 9,448,691 B2 | 9/2016 | Suda | 2003/0030664 A1 | 2/2003 | Parry | |
| 9,619,139 B2 | 4/2017 | Wada et al. | 2003/0033331 A1 | 2/2003 | Sena et al. | |
| 9,619,143 B2 | 4/2017 | Christie et al. | 2003/0048295 A1 | 3/2003 | Lilleness et al. | |
| 9,715,277 B2 | 7/2017 | Lee et al. | 2003/0063072 A1 | 4/2003 | Brandenberg et al. | |
| 9,772,749 B2 | 9/2017 | Chaudhri et al. | 2003/0063125 A1 | 4/2003 | Miyajima et al. | |
| 9,794,397 B2 | 10/2017 | Min et al. | 2003/0080991 A1 | 5/2003 | Crow et al. | |
| 9,933,913 B2 | 4/2018 | Van Os et al. | 2003/0081135 A1 | 5/2003 | Boll | |
| 9,993,913 B2 | 6/2018 | Mccardle et al. | 2003/0085931 A1 | 5/2003 | Card et al. | |
| 10,025,458 B2 | 7/2018 | Chaudhri et al. | 2003/0090572 A1 | 5/2003 | Belz et al. | |
| 10,165,108 B1 | 12/2018 | Douglas | 2003/0095135 A1 | 5/2003 | Kaasila et al. | |
| 10,250,735 B2* | 4/2019 | Butcher | 2003/0095155 A1 | 5/2003 | Johnson | H04M 1/72454 |
| 10,359,907 B2 | 7/2019 | Van Os et al. | 2003/0097361 A1 | 5/2003 | Huang et al. | |
| 10,620,780 B2 | 4/2020 | Chaudhri et al. | 2003/0098894 A1 | 5/2003 | Sheldon et al. | |
| 10,684,592 B2* | 6/2020 | Chang | 2003/0117427 A1 | 6/2003 | Haughawout et al. | G04G 21/04 |
| 10,788,953 B2 | 9/2020 | Chaudhri et al. | 2003/0117440 A1 | 6/2003 | Hellyar et al. | |
| 10,788,976 B2* | 9/2020 | Chaudhri | 2003/0122787 A1 | 7/2003 | Zimmerman et al. | H04N 7/15 |
| 10,884,579 B2 | 1/2021 | Van Os et al. | 2003/0128242 A1 | 7/2003 | Gordon | |
| 10,915,224 B2 | 2/2021 | Van Os et al. | 2003/0132938 A1 | 7/2003 | Shibao | |
| 11,009,833 B2 | 5/2021 | Essery | 2003/0142136 A1 | 7/2003 | Carter et al. | |
| 2001/0024195 A1* | 9/2001 | Hayakawa | 2003/0154190 A1 | 8/2003 | Misawa et al. | G06F 3/04847 |
| | | | 2003/0156119 A1 | 8/2003 | Bonadio | 345/173 |
| 2001/0024212 A1* | 9/2001 | Ohnishi | 2003/0156140 A1 | 8/2003 | Watanabe et al. | G06F 3/04817 |
| | | | 2003/0156756 A1 | 8/2003 | Gokturk et al. | 715/769 |
| 2001/0038394 A1* | 11/2001 | Tsuchimura | 2003/0160825 A1 | 8/2003 | Weber | G06F 16/957 |
| | | | 2003/0164827 A1 | 9/2003 | Gottesman et al. | 715/811 |
| 2002/0008691 A1* | 1/2002 | Hanajima | 2003/0164861 A1 | 9/2003 | Barbanson et al. | G06F 3/0488 |
| | | | 2003/0169298 A1 | 9/2003 | Ording | 345/173 |
| 2002/0015024 A1* | 2/2002 | Westerman | 2003/0169302 A1 | 9/2003 | Davidsson et al. | G06F 3/0488 |
| | | | 2003/0174170 A1 | 9/2003 | Jung et al. | 345/173 |
| 2002/0015042 A1* | 2/2002 | Robotham | 2003/0174172 A1 | 9/2003 | Conrad et al. | G06F 3/14 |
| | | | 2003/0179240 A1 | 9/2003 | Gest | 345/581 |
| 2002/0015064 A1* | 2/2002 | Robotham | 2003/0184552 A1 | 10/2003 | Chadha | G06F 3/04883 |
| | | | 2003/0184587 A1 | 10/2003 | Ording et al. | 715/863 |
| 2002/0016187 A1 | 2/2002 | Hirayama et al. | 2003/0189597 A1 | 10/2003 | Anderson et al. | |
| 2002/0018051 A1* | 2/2002 | Singh | 2003/0193524 A1 | 10/2003 | Bates et al. | G06F 3/0488 |
| | | | 2003/0195950 A1 | 10/2003 | Huang et al. | 345/173 |
| 2002/0024540 A1* | 2/2002 | McCarthy | 2003/0200289 A1 | 10/2003 | Kemp et al. | H04M 1/72451 |
| | | | 2003/0206195 A1 | 11/2003 | Matsa et al. | 715/844 |
| 2002/0038299 A1* | 3/2002 | Zernik | 2003/0206197 A1 | 11/2003 | Mcinerney | G06F 16/9577 |
| 2002/0054090 A1* | 5/2002 | Silva | 2003/0210278 A1 | 11/2003 | Kyoya et al. | G06F 16/9577 |
| | | | 2003/0210280 A1 | 11/2003 | Baker et al. | 715/747 |
| 2002/0057287 A1* | 5/2002 | Crow | 2003/0225811 A1 | 12/2003 | Ali et al. | G06F 3/04847 |
| | | | 2004/0008224 A1 | 1/2004 | Molander et al. | 715/716 |
| 2002/0067376 A1* | 6/2002 | Martin | 2004/0021643 A1 | 2/2004 | Hoshino et al. | H04N 21/426 |
| | | | 2004/0027330 A1 | 2/2004 | Bradski | 715/810 |
| 2002/0078037 A1* | 6/2002 | Hatanaka | 2004/0041849 A1 | 3/2004 | Mock et al. | G11B 27/34 |
| 2002/0085037 A1* | 7/2002 | Leavitt | 2004/0056809 A1* | 3/2004 | Prassmayer | G06F 3/0482 |
| | | | 2004/0056839 A1 | 3/2004 | Yoshihara | 715/765 |
| 2002/0087747 A1 | 7/2002 | Yamaguchi et al. | 2004/0070608 A1 | 4/2004 | Saka | |
| 2002/0091697 A1* | 7/2002 | Huang | 2004/0093582 A1 | 5/2004 | Segura | G06F 16/9535 |
| 2002/0093531 A1* | 7/2002 | Barile | 2004/0103156 A1* | 5/2004 | Quillen | H04N 7/148 |
| | | | | | | 715/753 |
| 2002/0097261 A1* | 7/2002 | Gottfurcht | 2004/0103371 A1 | 5/2004 | Chen et al. | G06F 3/04886 |
| | | | | | | 715/738 |
| | | | | | | H01Q 5/371 |
| | | | | | | 343/711 |
| | | | | | | H04L 67/22 |
| | | | | | | 709/206 |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------|-------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------------------|---------------------------|
| 2004/0109013 | A1 | 6/2004 | Goertz | | 2005/0210403 | A1 | 9/2005 | Satanek | |
| 2004/0109025 | A1 | 6/2004 | Hullot et al. | | 2005/0210410 | A1 | 9/2005 | Ohwa et al. | |
| 2004/0121823 | A1 | 6/2004 | Noesgaard et al. | | 2005/0210412 | A1* | 9/2005 | Matthews | G06F 9/451 715/835 |
| 2004/0125088 | A1 | 7/2004 | Zimmerman et al. | | 2005/0216913 | A1 | 9/2005 | Gemmell et al. | |
| 2004/0138569 | A1 | 7/2004 | Grunwald et al. | | 2005/0227642 | A1* | 10/2005 | Jensen | H04L 27/0014 455/127.1 |
| 2004/0141011 | A1 | 7/2004 | Smethers et al. | | 2005/0229102 | A1 | 10/2005 | Watson et al. | |
| 2004/0143598 | A1 | 7/2004 | Drucker et al. | | 2005/0229118 | A1 | 10/2005 | Chiu et al. | |
| 2004/0143796 | A1 | 7/2004 | Lerner et al. | | 2005/0246331 | A1 | 11/2005 | De Vorchik et al. | |
| 2004/0155909 | A1 | 8/2004 | Wagner | | 2005/0246918 | A1 | 11/2005 | Tanahashi et al. | |
| 2004/0160462 | A1 | 8/2004 | Sheasby et al. | | 2005/0250438 | A1 | 11/2005 | Makipaa et al. | |
| 2004/0164973 | A1 | 8/2004 | Nakano et al. | | 2005/0251755 | A1 | 11/2005 | Mullins et al. | |
| 2004/0169674 | A1 | 9/2004 | Linjama | | 2005/0253817 | A1 | 11/2005 | Rytivaara et al. | |
| 2004/0177148 | A1 | 9/2004 | Tsimelzon, Jr. | | 2005/0259087 | A1 | 11/2005 | Hoshino et al. | |
| 2004/0196267 | A1 | 10/2004 | Kawai et al. | | 2005/0262448 | A1 | 11/2005 | Vronay et al. | |
| 2004/0201595 | A1 | 10/2004 | Manchester | | 2005/0267869 | A1 | 12/2005 | Horvitz et al. | |
| 2004/0205492 | A1 | 10/2004 | Newsome | | 2005/0270276 | A1 | 12/2005 | Sugimoto et al. | |
| 2004/0205496 | A1 | 10/2004 | Dutta et al. | | 2005/0275636 | A1* | 12/2005 | Dehlin | G09G 5/14 345/173 |
| 2004/0215719 | A1 | 10/2004 | Altshuler | | 2005/0278757 | A1 | 12/2005 | Grossman et al. | |
| 2004/0218104 | A1 | 11/2004 | Smith et al. | | 2005/0283734 | A1* | 12/2005 | Santoro | H04M 1/72427 715/765 |
| 2004/0221006 | A1 | 11/2004 | Gopalan et al. | | 2005/0285880 | A1 | 12/2005 | Lai et al. | |
| 2004/0222975 | A1 | 11/2004 | Nakano et al. | | 2005/0289109 | A1 | 12/2005 | Arrouye et al. | |
| 2004/0236769 | A1 | 11/2004 | Smith et al. | | 2005/0289458 | A1 | 12/2005 | Kylmanen | |
| 2004/0257375 | A1 | 12/2004 | Cowperthwaite | | 2005/0289476 | A1 | 12/2005 | Tokkonen | |
| 2004/0268400 | A1 | 12/2004 | Barde et al. | | 2005/0289482 | A1 | 12/2005 | Anthony et al. | |
| 2005/0005246 | A1 | 1/2005 | Card et al. | | 2006/0004685 | A1 | 1/2006 | Pyhalammi et al. | |
| 2005/0005248 | A1 | 1/2005 | Rockey et al. | | 2006/0005207 | A1 | 1/2006 | Louch et al. | |
| 2005/0010955 | A1* | 1/2005 | Elia | G06F 3/0482 725/88 | 2006/0007182 | A1 | 1/2006 | Sato et al. | |
| 2005/0012862 | A1 | 1/2005 | Lee | | 2006/0017692 | A1 | 1/2006 | Wehrenberg et al. | |
| 2005/0020317 | A1 | 1/2005 | Koyama | | 2006/0020903 | A1 | 1/2006 | Wang et al. | |
| 2005/0024341 | A1 | 2/2005 | Gillespie et al. | | 2006/0022955 | A1 | 2/2006 | Kennedy | |
| 2005/0026644 | A1 | 2/2005 | Lien | | 2006/0025091 | A1 | 2/2006 | Buford | |
| 2005/0039134 | A1 | 2/2005 | Wiggeshoff et al. | | 2006/0025110 | A1 | 2/2006 | Liu | |
| 2005/0043987 | A1 | 2/2005 | Kumar et al. | | 2006/0026170 | A1 | 2/2006 | Kreitler et al. | |
| 2005/0044509 | A1 | 2/2005 | Hunleth et al. | | 2006/0026521 | A1 | 2/2006 | Hotelling et al. | |
| 2005/0052471 | A1 | 3/2005 | Nagasaki | | 2006/0026535 | A1 | 2/2006 | Hotelling et al. | |
| 2005/0057524 | A1 | 3/2005 | Hill et al. | | 2006/0026536 | A1 | 2/2006 | Hotelling et al. | |
| 2005/0057530 | A1 | 3/2005 | Hinckley et al. | | 2006/0031874 | A1 | 2/2006 | Ok et al. | |
| 2005/0057548 | A1 | 3/2005 | Kim | | 2006/0033724 | A1 | 2/2006 | Chaudhri et al. | |
| 2005/0060653 | A1 | 3/2005 | Fukase et al. | | 2006/0033751 | A1 | 2/2006 | Keely et al. | |
| 2005/0060664 | A1 | 3/2005 | Rogers | | 2006/0033761 | A1 | 2/2006 | Suen et al. | |
| 2005/0060665 | A1 | 3/2005 | Rekimoto | | 2006/0035628 | A1* | 2/2006 | Miller | H04M 3/493 455/414.3 |
| 2005/0066286 | A1 | 3/2005 | Makela | | 2006/0036568 | A1 | 2/2006 | Moore et al. | |
| 2005/0071364 | A1 | 3/2005 | Xie et al. | | 2006/0036944 | A1 | 2/2006 | Wilson | |
| 2005/0071736 | A1 | 3/2005 | Schneider et al. | | 2006/0048069 | A1 | 3/2006 | Igeta | |
| 2005/0071778 | A1 | 3/2005 | Tokkonen | | 2006/0051073 | A1 | 3/2006 | Jung et al. | |
| 2005/0078804 | A1 | 4/2005 | Yomoda | | 2006/0053386 | A1 | 3/2006 | Kuhl et al. | |
| 2005/0079896 | A1 | 4/2005 | Kokko et al. | | 2006/0053387 | A1 | 3/2006 | Ording | |
| 2005/0088423 | A1 | 4/2005 | Keely et al. | | 2006/0053392 | A1 | 3/2006 | Salmimaa et al. | |
| 2005/0091596 | A1 | 4/2005 | Anthony et al. | | 2006/0055662 | A1 | 3/2006 | Rimas-ribikauskas et al. | |
| 2005/0091609 | A1 | 4/2005 | Matthews et al. | | 2006/0055700 | A1 | 3/2006 | Niles et al. | |
| 2005/0093826 | A1 | 5/2005 | Huh | | 2006/0064647 | A1 | 3/2006 | Tapuska et al. | |
| 2005/0097089 | A1 | 5/2005 | Nielsen et al. | | 2006/0070007 | A1 | 3/2006 | Cummins et al. | |
| 2005/0108657 | A1 | 5/2005 | Han | | 2006/0075355 | A1 | 4/2006 | Shiono et al. | |
| 2005/0114788 | A1 | 5/2005 | Fabritius | | 2006/0075396 | A1* | 4/2006 | Surasinghe | H04M 15/43 717/168 |
| 2005/0116026 | A1 | 6/2005 | Burger et al. | | 2006/0080386 | A1 | 4/2006 | Roykkee et al. | |
| 2005/0120142 | A1 | 6/2005 | Hall | | 2006/0080616 | A1 | 4/2006 | Vogel et al. | |
| 2005/0131924 | A1 | 6/2005 | Jones | | 2006/0080617 | A1 | 4/2006 | Anderson et al. | |
| 2005/0134578 | A1* | 6/2005 | Chambers | G06F 3/0486 345/184 | 2006/0085743 | A1 | 4/2006 | Baudisch et al. | |
| 2005/0138570 | A1 | 6/2005 | Good et al. | | 2006/0085763 | A1 | 4/2006 | Leavitt et al. | |
| 2005/0151742 | A1 | 7/2005 | Hong et al. | | 2006/0090022 | A1 | 4/2006 | Flynn et al. | |
| 2005/0154798 | A1 | 7/2005 | Nurmi | | 2006/0092133 | A1 | 5/2006 | Touma et al. | |
| 2005/0156873 | A1 | 7/2005 | Walter et al. | | 2006/0092770 | A1 | 5/2006 | Demas | |
| 2005/0166232 | A1 | 7/2005 | Lamkin et al. | | 2006/0097991 | A1 | 5/2006 | Hotelling et al. | |
| 2005/0169527 | A1 | 8/2005 | Longe et al. | | 2006/0101354 | A1 | 5/2006 | Hashimoto et al. | |
| 2005/0177783 | A1 | 8/2005 | Agrawala et al. | | 2006/0105814 | A1 | 5/2006 | Monden et al. | |
| 2005/0177796 | A1 | 8/2005 | Takahashi | | 2006/0107231 | A1 | 5/2006 | Matthews et al. | |
| 2005/0183017 | A1 | 8/2005 | Cain | | 2006/0112335 | A1 | 5/2006 | Hofmeister et al. | |
| 2005/0190059 | A1 | 9/2005 | Wehrenberg | | 2006/0112347 | A1 | 5/2006 | Baudisch | |
| 2005/0192924 | A1 | 9/2005 | Drucker et al. | | 2006/0116578 | A1 | 6/2006 | Grunwald et al. | |
| 2005/0204309 | A1 | 9/2005 | Szeto | | 2006/0117197 | A1 | 6/2006 | Nurmi | |
| 2005/0204385 | A1 | 9/2005 | Sull et al. | | 2006/0117372 | A1 | 6/2006 | Hopkins | |
| 2005/0210018 | A1 | 9/2005 | Singh et al. | | 2006/0119619 | A1 | 6/2006 | Fagans et al. | |
| 2005/0210369 | A1 | 9/2005 | Damm | | | | | | |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|---------------------------------------|
| 2006/0123353 | A1* | 6/2006 | Matthews | G06F 3/0482 715/779 | 2007/0050727 | A1 | 3/2007 | Lewis-bowen et al. |
| 2006/0123359 | A1 | 6/2006 | Schatzberger et al. | | 2007/0055947 | A1 | 3/2007 | Ostojic et al. |
| 2006/0123360 | A1 | 6/2006 | Anwar et al. | | 2007/0061745 | A1 | 3/2007 | Anthony et al. |
| 2006/0125799 | A1* | 6/2006 | Hillis | G06K 9/00355 345/173 | 2007/0067272 | A1* | 3/2007 | Flynt H04M 1/72403 |
| 2006/0129586 | A1 | 6/2006 | Arrouye et al. | | 2007/0067738 | A1 | 3/2007 | Flynt et al. |
| 2006/0129647 | A1 | 6/2006 | Kaghazian | | 2007/0070066 | A1 | 3/2007 | Bakhash |
| 2006/0143574 | A1* | 6/2006 | Ito | G06F 3/04817 715/800 | 2007/0072602 | A1 | 3/2007 | Tyer et al. |
| 2006/0146016 | A1 | 7/2006 | Chan et al. | | 2007/0083827 | A1* | 4/2007 | Scott H04M 1/72472 715/811 |
| 2006/0146038 | A1 | 7/2006 | Park et al. | | 2007/0083911 | A1 | 4/2007 | Madden et al. |
| 2006/0148526 | A1 | 7/2006 | Kamiya et al. | | 2007/0091068 | A1 | 4/2007 | Liberty |
| 2006/0153531 | A1 | 7/2006 | Kanegae et al. | | 2007/0100948 | A1 | 5/2007 | Adams et al. |
| 2006/0161863 | A1 | 7/2006 | Gallo | | 2007/0101292 | A1 | 5/2007 | Kupka |
| 2006/0161871 | A1 | 7/2006 | Hotelling et al. | | 2007/0101297 | A1* | 5/2007 | Forstall G06F 9/451 715/841 |
| 2006/0164418 | A1 | 7/2006 | Hao et al. | | 2007/0106950 | A1 | 5/2007 | Hutchinson et al. |
| 2006/0168510 | A1 | 7/2006 | Bryar et al. | | 2007/0106952 | A1 | 5/2007 | Matas et al. |
| 2006/0174211 | A1 | 8/2006 | Hoellerer et al. | | 2007/0113207 | A1 | 5/2007 | Gritton |
| 2006/0179415 | A1 | 8/2006 | Cadiz et al. | | 2007/0121869 | A1 | 5/2007 | Gorti et al. |
| 2006/0187212 | A1 | 8/2006 | Park et al. | | 2007/0123205 | A1 | 5/2007 | Lee et al. |
| 2006/0190833 | A1* | 8/2006 | SanGiovanni | G06F 3/0485 715/767 | 2007/0124677 | A1 | 5/2007 | De Los Reyes et al. |
| 2006/0197752 | A1 | 9/2006 | Hurst et al. | | 2007/0126696 | A1 | 6/2007 | Boillot |
| 2006/0197753 | A1 | 9/2006 | Hotelling | | 2007/0126732 | A1 | 6/2007 | Robertson et al. |
| 2006/0209035 | A1 | 9/2006 | Jenkins et al. | | 2007/0132789 | A1* | 6/2007 | Ording G06F 3/04886 345/684 |
| 2006/0210958 | A1* | 9/2006 | Rimas-Ribikauskas | G09B 7/00 434/362 | 2007/0136351 | A1 | 6/2007 | Dames et al. |
| 2006/0212828 | A1 | 9/2006 | Yahiro et al. | | 2007/0146325 | A1 | 6/2007 | Poston et al. |
| 2006/0212833 | A1 | 9/2006 | Gallagher et al. | | 2007/0150810 | A1* | 6/2007 | Katz G06F 3/04815 715/229 |
| 2006/0224997 | A1 | 10/2006 | Wong et al. | | 2007/0150830 | A1 | 6/2007 | Ording et al. |
| 2006/0236266 | A1 | 10/2006 | Majava | | 2007/0150834 | A1 | 6/2007 | Muller et al. |
| 2006/0238625 | A1 | 10/2006 | Sasaki et al. | | 2007/0150835 | A1 | 6/2007 | Muller et al. |
| 2006/0242145 | A1 | 10/2006 | Krishnamurthy et al. | | 2007/0152958 | A1 | 7/2007 | Ahn et al. |
| 2006/0242596 | A1 | 10/2006 | Armstrong | | 2007/0152980 | A1 | 7/2007 | Kocienda et al. |
| 2006/0242604 | A1 | 10/2006 | Wong et al. | | 2007/0152984 | A1 | 7/2007 | Ording et al. |
| 2006/0242607 | A1 | 10/2006 | Hudson | | 2007/0155434 | A1 | 7/2007 | Jobs et al. |
| 2006/0250578 | A1 | 11/2006 | Pohl et al. | | 2007/0156697 | A1 | 7/2007 | Tsarkova |
| 2006/0253771 | A1* | 11/2006 | Baschy | G06F 40/103 715/234 | 2007/0157089 | A1 | 7/2007 | Van Os et al. |
| 2006/0262116 | A1 | 11/2006 | Moshiri et al. | | 2007/0157094 | A1* | 7/2007 | Lemay G06F 3/0483 715/717 |
| 2006/0265643 | A1 | 11/2006 | Saft et al. | | 2007/0157097 | A1 | 7/2007 | Peters et al. |
| 2006/0267966 | A1 | 11/2006 | Grossman et al. | | 2007/0157228 | A1 | 7/2007 | Bayer et al. |
| 2006/0268100 | A1* | 11/2006 | Karukka | G06F 3/0482 348/14.01 | 2007/0174785 | A1 | 7/2007 | Perttula |
| 2006/0271864 | A1 | 11/2006 | Satterfield et al. | | 2007/0177803 | A1 | 8/2007 | Elias et al. |
| 2006/0271867 | A1* | 11/2006 | Wang | H04M 1/72427 715/764 | 2007/0177804 | A1* | 8/2007 | Elias G06F 3/04883 382/188 |
| 2006/0271874 | A1 | 11/2006 | Raiz et al. | | 2007/0180395 | A1 | 8/2007 | Yamashita et al. |
| 2006/0277460 | A1 | 12/2006 | Forstall et al. | | 2007/0188518 | A1 | 8/2007 | Vale et al. |
| 2006/0277481 | A1 | 12/2006 | Forstall et al. | | 2007/0189737 | A1* | 8/2007 | Chaudhri H04N 21/482 386/234 |
| 2006/0277486 | A1 | 12/2006 | Skinner | | 2007/0192741 | A1 | 8/2007 | Yoritata et al. |
| 2006/0277588 | A1 | 12/2006 | Harrington et al. | | 2007/0200713 | A1 | 8/2007 | Weber et al. |
| 2006/0278692 | A1 | 12/2006 | Matsumoto et al. | | 2007/0204218 | A1 | 8/2007 | Weber et al. |
| 2006/0282786 | A1 | 12/2006 | Shaw et al. | | 2007/0226652 | A1 | 9/2007 | Kikuchi et al. |
| 2006/0282790 | A1 | 12/2006 | Matthews et al. | | 2007/0233695 | A1 | 10/2007 | Boudreau et al. |
| 2006/0284852 | A1 | 12/2006 | Hofmeister et al. | | 2007/0239760 | A1* | 10/2007 | Simon G06Q 10/06 |
| 2006/0290661 | A1 | 12/2006 | Innanen et al. | | 2007/0240079 | A1 | 10/2007 | Flynt et al. |
| 2007/0004451 | A1 | 1/2007 | Anderson | | 2007/0243862 | A1 | 10/2007 | Coskun et al. |
| 2007/0005581 | A1 | 1/2007 | Arrouye et al. | | 2007/0243905 | A1* | 10/2007 | Juh G06F 3/04817 455/566 |
| 2007/0013665 | A1 | 1/2007 | Vetelainen et al. | | 2007/0245250 | A1 | 10/2007 | Schechter et al. |
| 2007/0016872 | A1 | 1/2007 | Cummins et al. | | 2007/0247425 | A1 | 10/2007 | Liberty et al. |
| 2007/0016958 | A1 | 1/2007 | Bodepudi et al. | | 2007/0250768 | A1 | 10/2007 | Funakami et al. |
| 2007/0022386 | A1 | 1/2007 | Boss et al. | | 2007/0250793 | A1 | 10/2007 | Miura et al. |
| 2007/0024468 | A1 | 2/2007 | Quandel et al. | | 2007/0250794 | A1 | 10/2007 | Miura et al. |
| 2007/0024646 | A1 | 2/2007 | Saarinen et al. | | 2007/0254722 | A1 | 11/2007 | Kim et al. |
| 2007/0028269 | A1 | 2/2007 | Nezu et al. | | 2007/0260999 | A1 | 11/2007 | Amadio et al. |
| 2007/0030362 | A1 | 2/2007 | Ota et al. | | 2007/0263176 | A1 | 11/2007 | Nozaki et al. |
| 2007/0035513 | A1 | 2/2007 | Sherrard et al. | | 2007/0266011 | A1* | 11/2007 | Rohrs G06F 16/9535 |
| 2007/0038612 | A1 | 2/2007 | Sull et al. | | 2007/0266342 | A1 | 11/2007 | Chang et al. |
| 2007/0044029 | A1 | 2/2007 | Fisher et al. | | 2007/0271532 | A1 | 11/2007 | Nguyen et al. |
| 2007/0050432 | A1 | 3/2007 | Yoshizawa | | 2007/0288860 | A1* | 12/2007 | Ording G06F 3/0482 715/779 |
| 2007/0050726 | A1 | 3/2007 | Wakai et al. | | 2007/0288862 | A1 | 12/2007 | Ording |
| | | | | | 2007/0288868 | A1* | 12/2007 | Rhee G06F 3/0482 715/840 |
| | | | | | 2007/0294231 | A1 | 12/2007 | Kaihotsu |
| | | | | | 2007/0300160 | A1 | 12/2007 | Ferrel et al. |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | |
|------------------|--------|---|------------------|---------|---|
| 2008/0001924 A1 | 1/2008 | De Los Reyes et al. | 2008/0222545 A1 | 9/2008 | Lemay et al. |
| 2008/0005702 A1 | 1/2008 | Skourup et al. | 2008/0225007 A1 | 9/2008 | Nakadaira et al. |
| 2008/0005703 A1 | 1/2008 | Radivojevic et al. | 2008/0225013 A1 | 9/2008 | Muylkens et al. |
| 2008/0006762 A1 | 1/2008 | Fadell et al. | 2008/0229254 A1 | 9/2008 | Warner |
| 2008/0016468 A1 | 1/2008 | Chambers et al. | 2008/0231610 A1* | 9/2008 | Hotelling G06F 3/04883 345/173 |
| 2008/0016470 A1 | 1/2008 | Misawa et al. | 2008/0244119 A1 | 10/2008 | Tokuhara et al. |
| 2008/0016471 A1 | 1/2008 | Park | 2008/0259045 A1 | 10/2008 | Kim et al. |
| 2008/0024454 A1 | 1/2008 | Everest et al. | 2008/0259057 A1 | 10/2008 | Brons |
| 2008/0034013 A1 | 2/2008 | Cisler et al. | 2008/0266407 A1 | 10/2008 | Battles et al. |
| 2008/0034309 A1 | 2/2008 | Louch et al. | 2008/0268882 A1 | 10/2008 | Moloney |
| 2008/0034317 A1 | 2/2008 | Fard et al. | 2008/0268948 A1* | 10/2008 | Boesen G07F 17/3202 463/29 |
| 2008/0040668 A1 | 2/2008 | Ala-rantala | 2008/0276201 A1 | 11/2008 | Risch et al. |
| 2008/0042984 A1 | 2/2008 | Lim et al. | 2008/0282202 A1 | 11/2008 | Sunday |
| 2008/0055269 A1 | 3/2008 | Lemay et al. | 2008/0294981 A1* | 11/2008 | Balzano G06F 16/93 715/256 |
| 2008/0059906 A1 | 3/2008 | Toki | 2008/0300055 A1 | 12/2008 | Lutnick et al. |
| 2008/0059915 A1 | 3/2008 | Boillot | 2008/0300572 A1* | 12/2008 | Rankers G16H 15/00 604/504 |
| 2008/0062126 A1 | 3/2008 | Algreatly | 2008/0307361 A1 | 12/2008 | Louch et al. |
| 2008/0062137 A1 | 3/2008 | Brodersen et al. | 2008/0307362 A1 | 12/2008 | Chaudhri et al. |
| 2008/0062141 A1* | 3/2008 | Chandhri G06F 1/1694 345/173 | 2008/0309632 A1 | 12/2008 | Westerman et al. |
| 2008/0062257 A1 | 3/2008 | Corson | 2008/0310602 A1 | 12/2008 | Bhupati |
| 2008/0067626 A1 | 3/2008 | Hirler et al. | 2008/0313110 A1* | 12/2008 | Kreamer G06Q 10/06 706/12 |
| 2008/0082930 A1* | 4/2008 | Omernick G06F 1/1656 715/765 | 2008/0313596 A1* | 12/2008 | Kreamer G06Q 10/06 717/101 |
| 2008/0089587 A1 | 4/2008 | Kim et al. | 2008/0320419 A1 | 12/2008 | Matas et al. |
| 2008/0091763 A1 | 4/2008 | Devonshire et al. | 2009/0002324 A1 | 1/2009 | Harbeson et al. |
| 2008/0094369 A1 | 4/2008 | Ganatra et al. | 2009/0002335 A1* | 1/2009 | Chaudhri G06F 16/904 345/173 |
| 2008/0104515 A1 | 5/2008 | Dumitru et al. | 2009/0006991 A1 | 1/2009 | Lindberg et al. |
| 2008/0109408 A1 | 5/2008 | Choi et al. | 2009/0007017 A1 | 1/2009 | Anzures et al. |
| 2008/0117461 A1 | 5/2008 | Mitsutake et al. | 2009/0019385 A1 | 1/2009 | Khatib et al. |
| 2008/0120568 A1 | 5/2008 | Jian et al. | 2009/0021488 A1 | 1/2009 | Kali et al. |
| 2008/0122796 A1* | 5/2008 | Jobs G06F 3/04883 345/173 | 2009/0023433 A1 | 1/2009 | Walley et al. |
| 2008/0125180 A1 | 5/2008 | Hoffman et al. | 2009/0024946 A1 | 1/2009 | Gotz et al. |
| 2008/0126971 A1* | 5/2008 | Kojima G06F 3/0482 715/771 | 2009/0034805 A1 | 2/2009 | Perlmutter et al. |
| 2008/0130421 A1 | 6/2008 | Akaiwa et al. | 2009/0058821 A1 | 3/2009 | Chaudhri et al. |
| 2008/0132252 A1 | 6/2008 | Altman et al. | 2009/0063971 A1 | 3/2009 | White et al. |
| 2008/0134088 A1 | 6/2008 | Tse et al. | 2009/0064055 A1 | 3/2009 | Chaudhri et al. |
| 2008/0136785 A1 | 6/2008 | Baudisch et al. | 2009/0070708 A1 | 3/2009 | Finkelstein |
| 2008/0139176 A1 | 6/2008 | Kim | 2009/0077501 A1 | 3/2009 | Partridge et al. |
| 2008/0151700 A1* | 6/2008 | Inoue G04C 17/0091 368/80 | 2009/0103780 A1 | 4/2009 | Nishihara et al. |
| 2008/0155453 A1 | 6/2008 | Othmer et al. | 2009/0122018 A1 | 5/2009 | Vymenets et al. |
| 2008/0155617 A1* | 6/2008 | Angiolillo H04N 21/8153 725/93 | 2009/0125842 A1 | 5/2009 | Nakayama et al. |
| 2008/0158145 A1 | 7/2008 | Westerman | 2009/0128581 A1 | 5/2009 | Brid et al. |
| 2008/0158172 A1 | 7/2008 | Hotelling et al. | 2009/0132965 A1 | 5/2009 | Shimizu |
| 2008/0161045 A1 | 7/2008 | Vuorenmaa | 2009/0138194 A1 | 5/2009 | Geelen |
| 2008/0164468 A1 | 7/2008 | Chen et al. | 2009/0138827 A1 | 5/2009 | Van Os et al. |
| 2008/0165140 A1 | 7/2008 | Christie et al. | 2009/0144653 A1 | 6/2009 | Ubillos |
| 2008/0168075 A1 | 7/2008 | Kamiyabu | 2009/0150775 A1 | 6/2009 | Miyazaki et al. |
| 2008/0168290 A1 | 7/2008 | Jobs et al. | 2009/0158200 A1 | 6/2009 | Palahnuk et al. |
| 2008/0168365 A1* | 7/2008 | Chaudhri G06F 16/40 715/762 | 2009/0163193 A1 | 6/2009 | Fyke et al. |
| 2008/0168367 A1* | 7/2008 | Chaudhri G06F 3/04817 715/764 | 2009/0164936 A1 | 6/2009 | Kawaguchi |
| 2008/0168368 A1 | 7/2008 | Louch et al. | 2009/0178008 A1 | 7/2009 | Herz et al. |
| 2008/0168382 A1 | 7/2008 | Louch et al. | 2009/0183080 A1 | 7/2009 | Thakkar et al. |
| 2008/0168401 A1 | 7/2008 | Boule et al. | 2009/0183125 A1 | 7/2009 | Magal et al. |
| 2008/0168478 A1* | 7/2008 | Platzer G06F 3/0485 719/328 | 2009/0184936 A1 | 7/2009 | Algreatly |
| 2008/0171555 A1 | 7/2008 | Oh et al. | 2009/0189911 A1 | 7/2009 | Ono et al. |
| 2008/0174562 A1 | 7/2008 | Kim | 2009/0199128 A1 | 8/2009 | Matthews et al. |
| 2008/0180406 A1 | 7/2008 | Han et al. | 2009/0204920 A1 | 8/2009 | Beverley et al. |
| 2008/0182598 A1 | 7/2008 | Bowman | 2009/0204928 A1 | 8/2009 | Kallio et al. |
| 2008/0182628 A1 | 7/2008 | Lee et al. | 2009/0217187 A1 | 8/2009 | Kendall et al. |
| 2008/0184052 A1 | 7/2008 | Itoh et al. | 2009/0217206 A1 | 8/2009 | Liu et al. |
| 2008/0184112 A1 | 7/2008 | Chiang et al. | 2009/0217209 A1 | 8/2009 | Chen et al. |
| 2008/0189108 A1 | 8/2008 | Atar | 2009/0222420 A1 | 9/2009 | Hirata |
| 2008/0201452 A1 | 8/2008 | Athas et al. | 2009/0222765 A1* | 9/2009 | Ekstrand G06F 3/0485 715/818 |
| 2008/0204424 A1 | 8/2008 | Jin et al. | 2009/0228825 A1 | 9/2009 | Van Os et al. |
| 2008/0216017 A1 | 9/2008 | Kurtenbach et al. | 2009/0237371 A1 | 9/2009 | Kim et al. |
| 2008/0216022 A1 | 9/2008 | Lorch et al. | 2009/0237372 A1 | 9/2009 | Kim et al. |
| | | | 2009/0249252 A1 | 10/2009 | Lundy et al. |
| | | | 2009/0254799 A1 | 10/2009 | Unger |
| | | | 2009/0254869 A1 | 10/2009 | Ludwig et al. |
| | | | 2009/0265669 A1 | 10/2009 | Kida et al. |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------|-----|---------|------------------|------------------------|--------------|-----|---------|--------------------|-------------------------|
| 2009/0271723 | A1* | 10/2009 | Matsushima | G06F 3/0482 715/769 | 2011/0012921 | A1 | 1/2011 | Cholewin et al. | |
| 2009/0278812 | A1 | 11/2009 | Yasutake et al. | | 2011/0029934 | A1 | 2/2011 | Locker et al. | |
| 2009/0282369 | A1 | 11/2009 | Jones | | 2011/0041098 | A1 | 2/2011 | Kajiya et al. | |
| 2009/0288032 | A1 | 11/2009 | Chang et al. | | 2011/0055722 | A1 | 3/2011 | Ludwig et al. | |
| 2009/0295753 | A1 | 12/2009 | King et al. | | 2011/0059733 | A1* | 3/2011 | Kim | H04M 1/72469 455/418 |
| 2009/0303231 | A1 | 12/2009 | Robinet et al. | | 2011/0061010 | A1 | 3/2011 | Wasko et al. | |
| 2009/0313567 | A1* | 12/2009 | Kwon | G06F 3/0482 715/769 | 2011/0078597 | A1 | 3/2011 | Rapp et al. | |
| 2009/0313584 | A1 | 12/2009 | Kerr et al. | | 2011/0080359 | A1 | 4/2011 | Jang et al. | |
| 2009/0313585 | A1 | 12/2009 | Hellinger et al. | | 2011/0083104 | A1 | 4/2011 | Minton | |
| 2009/0315848 | A1 | 12/2009 | Ku et al. | | 2011/0087999 | A1 | 4/2011 | Bichsel et al. | |
| 2009/0319928 | A1 | 12/2009 | Alphin et al. | | 2011/0093821 | A1 | 4/2011 | Wigdor et al. | |
| 2009/0319935 | A1 | 12/2009 | Figura | | 2011/0119610 | A1 | 5/2011 | Hackborn et al. | |
| 2009/0322676 | A1 | 12/2009 | Kerr et al. | | 2011/0119629 | A1 | 5/2011 | Huotari et al. | |
| 2009/0327969 | A1 | 12/2009 | Estrada | | 2011/0124376 | A1 | 5/2011 | Kim et al. | |
| 2010/0011304 | A1 | 1/2010 | Van Os | | 2011/0131534 | A1 | 6/2011 | Subramanian et al. | |
| 2010/0013780 | A1 | 1/2010 | Ikeda et al. | | 2011/0145758 | A1 | 6/2011 | Rosales et al. | |
| 2010/0031203 | A1 | 2/2010 | Morris et al. | | 2011/0148786 | A1 | 6/2011 | Day et al. | |
| 2010/0050133 | A1 | 2/2010 | Nishihara et al. | | 2011/0148798 | A1 | 6/2011 | Dahl | |
| 2010/0053151 | A1 | 3/2010 | Marti et al. | | 2011/0164058 | A1 | 7/2011 | Lemay | |
| 2010/0058182 | A1 | 3/2010 | Jung | | 2011/0167058 | A1 | 7/2011 | Van Os | |
| 2010/0063813 | A1 | 3/2010 | Richter et al. | | 2011/0167357 | A1 | 7/2011 | Benjamin et al. | |
| 2010/0082661 | A1 | 4/2010 | Beaudreau et al. | | 2011/0167365 | A1 | 7/2011 | Wingrove et al. | |
| 2010/0083165 | A1 | 4/2010 | Andrews et al. | | 2011/0173556 | A1 | 7/2011 | Czerwinski et al. | |
| 2010/0095206 | A1 | 4/2010 | Kim | | 2011/0179368 | A1 | 7/2011 | King et al. | |
| 2010/0095238 | A1 | 4/2010 | Baudet | | 2011/0225549 | A1 | 9/2011 | Kim | |
| 2010/0095248 | A1 | 4/2010 | Karstens et al. | | 2011/0246918 | A1 | 10/2011 | Henderson | |
| 2010/0100841 | A1 | 4/2010 | Shin et al. | | 2011/0252346 | A1 | 10/2011 | Chaudhri | |
| 2010/0105454 | A1 | 4/2010 | Weber et al. | | 2011/0252349 | A1 | 10/2011 | Chaudhri | |
| 2010/0107101 | A1 | 4/2010 | Shaw et al. | | 2011/0252372 | A1 | 10/2011 | Chaudhri | |
| 2010/0110025 | A1 | 5/2010 | Lim et al. | | 2011/0252373 | A1 | 10/2011 | Chaudhri | |
| 2010/0115428 | A1 | 5/2010 | Shuping et al. | | 2011/0275940 | A1 | 11/2011 | Nims et al. | |
| 2010/0122195 | A1 | 5/2010 | Hwang | | 2011/0283334 | A1 | 11/2011 | Choi et al. | |
| 2010/0124152 | A1 | 5/2010 | Lee | | 2011/0285659 | A1 | 11/2011 | Kuwabara et al. | |
| 2010/0125811 | A1 | 5/2010 | Moore et al. | | 2011/0298723 | A1 | 12/2011 | Fleizach et al. | |
| 2010/0153844 | A1 | 6/2010 | Hwang et al. | | 2011/0302513 | A1 | 12/2011 | Ademar et al. | |
| 2010/0153878 | A1 | 6/2010 | Lindgren et al. | | 2011/0310005 | A1 | 12/2011 | Chen et al. | |
| 2010/0157742 | A1 | 6/2010 | Relyea et al. | | 2011/0310058 | A1 | 12/2011 | Yamada et al. | |
| 2010/0159909 | A1 | 6/2010 | Stifelman | | 2011/0314098 | A1 | 12/2011 | Farrell et al. | |
| 2010/0162170 | A1* | 6/2010 | Johns | G04G 21/00 715/834 | 2012/0023471 | A1 | 1/2012 | Fischer et al. | |
| 2010/0169357 | A1* | 7/2010 | Ingrassia | G06F 9/451 707/769 | 2012/0030623 | A1 | 2/2012 | Hoellwarth | |
| 2010/0179991 | A1 | 7/2010 | Lorch et al. | | 2012/0066630 | A1* | 3/2012 | Kim | G06F 3/04817 715/769 |
| 2010/0199227 | A1* | 8/2010 | Xiao | G06F 3/0481 715/863 | 2012/0084692 | A1 | 4/2012 | Bae | |
| 2010/0211872 | A1 | 8/2010 | Rolston et al. | | 2012/0084694 | A1 | 4/2012 | Sirpal et al. | |
| 2010/0223563 | A1 | 9/2010 | Green | | 2012/0092812 | A1 | 4/2012 | Lewis et al. | |
| 2010/0223574 | A1 | 9/2010 | Wang et al. | | 2012/0110031 | A1 | 5/2012 | Lahcanski et al. | |
| 2010/0229129 | A1 | 9/2010 | Price et al. | | 2012/0151331 | A1 | 6/2012 | Pallakoff et al. | |
| 2010/0229130 | A1 | 9/2010 | Edge et al. | | 2012/0169617 | A1 | 7/2012 | Mäenpää | |
| 2010/0241955 | A1 | 9/2010 | Price et al. | | 2012/0216146 | A1 | 8/2012 | Korkonen | |
| 2010/0241967 | A1 | 9/2010 | Lee et al. | | 2012/0304092 | A1 | 11/2012 | Jarrett et al. | |
| 2010/0241999 | A1 | 9/2010 | Russ et al. | | 2012/0319985 | A1 | 12/2012 | Moore et al. | |
| 2010/0248788 | A1 | 9/2010 | Yook et al. | | 2012/0324390 | A1 | 12/2012 | Tao et al. | |
| 2010/0251085 | A1 | 9/2010 | Zearing et al. | | 2013/0007666 | A1 | 1/2013 | Song et al. | |
| 2010/0257468 | A1 | 10/2010 | Bernardo et al. | | 2013/0019175 | A1 | 1/2013 | Kotler et al. | |
| 2010/0262928 | A1 | 10/2010 | Abbott | | 2013/0024796 | A1 | 1/2013 | Seo | |
| 2010/0281408 | A1 | 11/2010 | Fujioka et al. | | 2013/0055127 | A1 | 2/2013 | Saito et al. | |
| 2010/0283743 | A1 | 11/2010 | Coddington | | 2013/0067411 | A1 | 3/2013 | Kataoka et al. | |
| 2010/0285775 | A1 | 11/2010 | Klein et al. | | 2013/0080951 | A1 | 3/2013 | Chuang et al. | |
| 2010/0295802 | A1 | 11/2010 | Lee | | 2013/0111400 | A1* | 5/2013 | Miwa | H04N 9/8205 715/808 |
| 2010/0315413 | A1 | 12/2010 | Izadi et al. | | 2013/0170324 | A1 | 7/2013 | Tu et al. | |
| 2010/0318709 | A1* | 12/2010 | Bell | G06F 3/0488 710/303 | 2013/0194066 | A1 | 8/2013 | Rahman et al. | |
| 2010/0325529 | A1 | 12/2010 | Sun | | 2013/0205244 | A1 | 8/2013 | Decker et al. | |
| 2010/0332497 | A1 | 12/2010 | Valliani et al. | | 2013/0234924 | A1 | 9/2013 | Janefalkar et al. | |
| 2010/0333017 | A1 | 12/2010 | Ortiz | | 2013/0254705 | A1 | 9/2013 | Mooring et al. | |
| 2011/0003665 | A1 | 1/2011 | Burton et al. | | 2013/0321340 | A1 | 12/2013 | Seo et al. | |
| 2011/0004835 | A1 | 1/2011 | Yanchar et al. | | 2013/0332886 | A1 | 12/2013 | Cranfill et al. | |
| 2011/0007000 | A1 | 1/2011 | Lim et al. | | 2014/0015786 | A1 | 1/2014 | Honda | |
| 2011/0007009 | A1 | 1/2011 | Ishihara et al. | | 2014/0068483 | A1 | 3/2014 | Platzer et al. | |
| 2011/0010672 | A1 | 1/2011 | Hope | | 2014/0108978 | A1 | 4/2014 | Yu et al. | |
| | | | | | 2014/0109024 | A1 | 4/2014 | Miyazaki | |
| | | | | | 2014/0135631 | A1* | 5/2014 | Brumback | A61B 5/11 600/479 |
| | | | | | 2014/0139637 | A1 | 5/2014 | Mistry et al. | |
| | | | | | 2014/0143678 | A1 | 5/2014 | Mistry et al. | |
| | | | | | 2014/0143784 | A1 | 5/2014 | Mistry et al. | |
| | | | | | 2014/0165006 | A1 | 6/2014 | Chaudhri et al. | |
| | | | | | 2014/0195972 | A1 | 7/2014 | Lee et al. | |

(56)

References Cited

U.S. PATENT DOCUMENTS

2014/0200742 A1 7/2014 Mauti, Jr.
 2014/0215457 A1 7/2014 Gava et al.
 2014/0237360 A1 8/2014 Chaudhri et al.
 2014/0276244 A1 9/2014 Kamyar
 2014/0293755 A1 10/2014 Geiser et al.
 2014/0317555 A1 10/2014 Choi et al.
 2014/0328151 A1 11/2014 Serber
 2014/0365126 A1 12/2014 Vulcano et al.
 2014/0365956 A1 12/2014 Karunamuni et al.
 2015/0012853 A1 1/2015 Chaudhri et al.
 2015/0015500 A1* 1/2015 Lee G06F 3/044
 345/173
 2015/0089407 A1 3/2015 Suzuki
 2015/0105125 A1 4/2015 Min et al.
 2015/0112752 A1 4/2015 Wagner et al.
 2015/0117162 A1 4/2015 Tsai et al.
 2015/0160812 A1 6/2015 Yuan et al.
 2015/0172438 A1 6/2015 Yang
 2015/0185947 A1 7/2015 Tsai et al.
 2015/0242092 A1 8/2015 Van et al.
 2015/0242989 A1 8/2015 Lee et al.
 2015/0249733 A1 9/2015 Miura
 2015/0277692 A1 10/2015 Liu
 2015/0281945 A1 10/2015 Seo et al.
 2015/0301506 A1 10/2015 Koumaiha
 2015/0331589 A1 11/2015 Kawakita
 2015/0366518 A1* 12/2015 Sampson A61B 5/0261
 600/301
 2015/0379476 A1 12/2015 Chaudhri et al.
 2016/0019360 A1 1/2016 Pahwa et al.
 2016/0034148 A1 2/2016 Wilson et al.
 2016/0034167 A1 2/2016 Wilson et al.
 2016/0048296 A1 2/2016 Gan et al.
 2016/0054710 A1 2/2016 Jo et al.
 2016/0058336 A1 3/2016 Blahnik et al.
 2016/0058337 A1* 3/2016 Blahnik A63B 71/0622
 600/595
 2016/0062541 A1 3/2016 Anzures et al.
 2016/0062572 A1 3/2016 Yang et al.
 2016/0077495 A1 3/2016 Brown et al.
 2016/0117141 A1 4/2016 Ro et al.
 2016/0124626 A1 5/2016 Lee et al.
 2016/0139798 A1 5/2016 Takikawa et al.
 2016/0179310 A1 6/2016 Chaudhri et al.
 2016/0182805 A1* 6/2016 Emmett G06K 9/22
 348/349
 2016/0196419 A1 7/2016 Kuscher
 2016/0224211 A1* 8/2016 Xu H04M 1/72472
 2016/0253065 A1 9/2016 Platzer et al.
 2016/0269540 A1 9/2016 Butcher et al.
 2016/0313913 A1 10/2016 Leem et al.
 2017/0039535 A1 2/2017 Park et al.
 2017/0075305 A1* 3/2017 Ryu G04G 9/0082
 2017/0147198 A1 5/2017 Herz et al.
 2017/0223176 A1 8/2017 Anzures et al.
 2017/0255169 A1 9/2017 Lee et al.
 2017/0344329 A1 11/2017 Oh et al.
 2017/0357426 A1 12/2017 Wilson et al.
 2017/0357427 A1 12/2017 Wilson et al.
 2017/0357433 A1 12/2017 Boule et al.
 2017/0374205 A1* 12/2017 Panda H04N 1/00002
 2018/0150216 A1 5/2018 Choi et al.
 2018/0307388 A1 10/2018 Chaudhri et al.
 2019/0171349 A1 6/2019 Van Os et al.
 2019/0173996 A1 6/2019 Butcher et al.
 2019/0179514 A1 6/2019 Van Os et al.
 2019/0235724 A1 8/2019 Platzer et al.
 2019/0320057 A1 10/2019 Omernick et al.
 2019/0369842 A1 12/2019 Dolbakian et al.
 2020/0000035 A1 1/2020 Calmer
 2020/0054549 A1 2/2020 Paufique
 2020/0142554 A1 5/2020 Lin et al.
 2020/0183572 A1 6/2020 Moore et al.
 2020/0192683 A1 6/2020 Lin et al.
 2020/0225843 A1* 7/2020 Herz G06F 3/0486

2020/0333945 A1* 10/2020 Wilson G06F 3/04842
 2020/0348814 A1* 11/2020 Platzer G06F 3/04817
 2020/0348822 A1* 11/2020 Dascola G06F 9/451
 2020/0356242 A1* 11/2020 Wilson G04G 21/08
 2020/0379615 A1* 12/2020 Chaudhri H04M 1/72469
 2021/0109647 A1* 4/2021 Van Os G06F 3/0482
 2021/0112152 A1 4/2021 Omernick et al.
 2021/0132758 A1 5/2021 Xu
 2021/0141506 A1 5/2021 Chaudhri et al.
 2021/0195013 A1 6/2021 Butcher et al.
 2021/0271374 A1 9/2021 Chaudhri et al.
 2021/0311438 A1 10/2021 Wilson et al.
 2022/0137765 A1 5/2022 Platzer et al.
 2022/0202384 A1 6/2022 Saiki et al.
 2022/0206649 A1 6/2022 Chaudhri et al.
 2022/0377167 A1 11/2022 Omernick et al.
 2022/0413684 A1 12/2022 Van Os et al.
 2022/0417358 A1 12/2022 Butcher et al.
 2023/0152940 A1 5/2023 Chaudhri et al.
 2023/0244355 A1 8/2023 Van Os et al.
 2023/0359349 A1 11/2023 Herz et al.
 2023/0393535 A1 12/2023 Wilson et al.
 2023/0409165 A1 12/2023 Dascola et al.
 2023/0418434 A1 12/2023 Chaudhri et al.

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

AU 2015100115 A4 3/2015
 AU 2015101022 A4 9/2015
 CA 2349649 A1 1/2002
 CA 2800123 C 7/2016
 CH 700242 A2 7/2010
 CN 1257247 A 6/2000
 CN 1392977 A 1/2003
 CN 1464719 A 12/2003
 CN 1695105 A 11/2005
 CN 1728856 A 2/2006
 CN 1773875 A 5/2006
 CN 1786906 A 6/2006
 CN 1818843 A 8/2006
 CN 1940833 A 4/2007
 CN 1998150 A 7/2007
 CN 101072410 A 11/2007
 CN 101308443 A 11/2008
 CN 101390039 A 3/2009
 CN 102033710 A 4/2011
 CN 102081502 A 6/2011
 CN 102221931 A 10/2011
 CN 102244676 A 11/2011
 CN 102298502 A 12/2011
 CN 102364438 A 2/2012
 CN 102446059 A 5/2012
 CN 102801649 A 11/2012
 CN 102830911 A 12/2012
 CN 102981704 A 3/2013
 CN 102999249 A 3/2013
 CN 103116440 A 5/2013
 CN 102004614 B 6/2013
 CN 103154849 A 6/2013
 CN 103191557 A 7/2013
 CN 103210366 A 7/2013
 CN 103649897 A 3/2014
 CN 104281405 A 1/2015
 CN 104471532 A 3/2015
 CN 104580576 A 4/2015
 CN 104737114 A 6/2015
 CN 105286843 A 2/2016
 CN 105302468 A 2/2016
 CN 105335087 A 2/2016
 CN 105389107 A 3/2016
 CN 105607858 A 5/2016
 EP 163032 A2 12/1985
 EP 322332 A2 6/1989
 EP 404373 A1 12/1990
 EP 476972 A2 3/1992
 EP 626635 A2 11/1994
 EP 651544 A2 5/1995
 EP 689134 A1 12/1995
 EP 0701220 A1 3/1996

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

| | | | | | | | |
|----|-------------|----|---------|----|-------------|---|---------|
| EP | 844553 | A1 | 5/1998 | JP | 2002-244635 | A | 8/2002 |
| EP | 880090 | A2 | 11/1998 | JP | 2002-525705 | A | 8/2002 |
| EP | 1003098 | A2 | 5/2000 | JP | 2002-297514 | A | 10/2002 |
| EP | 1035536 | A2 | 9/2000 | JP | 2002-312105 | A | 10/2002 |
| EP | 1049305 | A1 | 11/2000 | JP | 2002-323850 | A | 11/2002 |
| EP | 1143334 | A2 | 10/2001 | JP | 2003-66941 | A | 3/2003 |
| EP | 1186997 | A2 | 3/2002 | JP | 2003-139546 | A | 5/2003 |
| EP | 1231763 | A1 | 8/2002 | JP | 2003-162356 | A | 6/2003 |
| EP | 1517228 | A2 | 3/2005 | JP | 2003-162731 | A | 6/2003 |
| EP | 1632874 | A2 | 3/2006 | JP | 2003-198705 | A | 7/2003 |
| EP | 1674976 | A2 | 6/2006 | JP | 2003-248538 | A | 9/2003 |
| EP | 1724996 | A2 | 11/2006 | JP | 2003-256142 | A | 9/2003 |
| EP | 1744242 | A2 | 1/2007 | JP | 2003-271310 | A | 9/2003 |
| EP | 1752880 | A1 | 2/2007 | JP | 2003-295994 | A | 10/2003 |
| EP | 1977312 | A2 | 10/2008 | JP | 2003-536125 | A | 12/2003 |
| EP | 2150031 | A1 | 2/2010 | JP | 2004-29801 | A | 1/2004 |
| EP | 1964022 | B1 | 3/2010 | JP | 2004-38260 | A | 2/2004 |
| EP | 2204702 | A1 | 7/2010 | JP | 2004-38310 | A | 2/2004 |
| EP | 2911377 | A1 | 8/2015 | JP | 2004-38310 | A | 2/2004 |
| EP | 2955591 | A2 | 12/2015 | JP | 2004-62645 | A | 2/2004 |
| EP | 2993602 | A1 | 3/2016 | JP | 2004-70492 | A | 3/2004 |
| EP | 3152643 | A1 | 4/2017 | JP | 2004-118478 | A | 4/2004 |
| FR | 2819675 | A1 | 7/2002 | JP | 2004-132741 | A | 4/2004 |
| GB | 2301217 | A | 11/1996 | JP | 2004-152075 | A | 5/2004 |
| GB | 2329813 | A | 3/1999 | JP | 2004-159180 | A | 6/2004 |
| GB | 2407900 | A | 5/2005 | JP | 2004-164242 | A | 6/2004 |
| GB | 2457939 | B | 9/2010 | JP | 2004-206230 | A | 7/2004 |
| JP | 5-225302 | A | 9/1993 | JP | 2004-208217 | A | 7/2004 |
| JP | 6-51930 | A | 2/1994 | JP | 2004-227393 | A | 8/2004 |
| JP | 6-208446 | A | 7/1994 | JP | 2004-288208 | A | 10/2004 |
| JP | 7-225829 | A | 8/1995 | JP | 2004-318505 | A | 11/2004 |
| JP | 8-221203 | A | 8/1996 | JP | 2004-341886 | A | 12/2004 |
| JP | 9-73381 | A | 3/1997 | JP | 2004-341892 | A | 12/2004 |
| JP | 9-97162 | A | 4/1997 | JP | 2004-343662 | A | 12/2004 |
| JP | 9-101874 | A | 4/1997 | JP | 2005-4396 | A | 1/2005 |
| JP | 9-138745 | A | 5/1997 | JP | 2005-4419 | A | 1/2005 |
| JP | 9-258971 | A | 10/1997 | JP | 2005-18229 | A | 1/2005 |
| JP | 9-292262 | A | 11/1997 | JP | 2005-115896 | A | 4/2005 |
| JP | 9-297750 | A | 11/1997 | JP | 2005-515530 | A | 5/2005 |
| JP | 10-40067 | A | 2/1998 | JP | 2005-198064 | A | 7/2005 |
| JP | 10-96648 | A | 4/1998 | JP | 2005-202703 | A | 7/2005 |
| JP | 10-214350 | A | 8/1998 | JP | 2005-227826 | A | 8/2005 |
| JP | 10-340178 | A | 12/1998 | JP | 2005-227951 | A | 8/2005 |
| JP | 11-143604 | A | 5/1999 | JP | 2005-228088 | A | 8/2005 |
| JP | 11-154899 | A | 6/1999 | JP | 2005-228091 | A | 8/2005 |
| JP | 11-508116 | A | 7/1999 | JP | 2005-234291 | A | 9/2005 |
| JP | 11-242539 | A | 9/1999 | JP | 2005-242669 | A | 9/2005 |
| JP | 11-327433 | A | 11/1999 | JP | 2005-267049 | A | 9/2005 |
| JP | 2000-3316 | A | 1/2000 | JP | 2005-267049 | A | 9/2005 |
| JP | 2000-10702 | A | 1/2000 | JP | 2005-309933 | A | 11/2005 |
| JP | 2000-20213 | A | 1/2000 | JP | 2005-321915 | A | 11/2005 |
| JP | 2000-105772 | A | 4/2000 | JP | 2005-327064 | A | 11/2005 |
| JP | 2000-163031 | A | 6/2000 | JP | 2005-352924 | A | 12/2005 |
| JP | 2000-163193 | A | 6/2000 | JP | 2005-352943 | A | 12/2005 |
| JP | 2000-163444 | A | 6/2000 | JP | 2006-18645 | A | 1/2006 |
| JP | 2000-181436 | A | 6/2000 | JP | 2006-71582 | A | 3/2006 |
| JP | 2000-242390 | A | 9/2000 | JP | 2006-99733 | A | 4/2006 |
| JP | 2001-92430 | A | 4/2001 | JP | 2006-155232 | A | 6/2006 |
| JP | 2001-92586 | A | 4/2001 | JP | 2006-242717 | A | 9/2006 |
| JP | 2001-142604 | A | 5/2001 | JP | 2006-259376 | A | 9/2006 |
| JP | 2001-175386 | A | 6/2001 | JP | 2007-25998 | A | 2/2007 |
| JP | 2001-265481 | A | 9/2001 | JP | 2007-124667 | A | 5/2007 |
| JP | 2001-312347 | A | 11/2001 | JP | 2007-132676 | A | 5/2007 |
| JP | 2001-318751 | A | 11/2001 | JP | 2007-512635 | A | 5/2007 |
| JP | 2001-339509 | A | 12/2001 | JP | 2007-274240 | A | 10/2007 |
| JP | 2002-7016 | A | 1/2002 | JP | 2007-334984 | A | 12/2007 |
| JP | 2002-41197 | A | 2/2002 | JP | 2008-15698 | A | 1/2008 |
| JP | 2002-41206 | A | 2/2002 | JP | 2008-503007 | A | 1/2008 |
| JP | 2002-62966 | A | 2/2002 | JP | 2008-52705 | A | 3/2008 |
| JP | 2002-99370 | A | 4/2002 | JP | 2008-102860 | A | 5/2008 |
| JP | 2002-132412 | A | 5/2002 | JP | 2008-123553 | A | 5/2008 |
| JP | 2002-149312 | A | 5/2002 | JP | 2008-518330 | A | 5/2008 |
| JP | 2002-149616 | A | 5/2002 | JP | 2008-171127 | A | 7/2008 |
| JP | 2002-157078 | A | 5/2002 | JP | 2008-262251 | A | 10/2008 |
| JP | 2002-189567 | A | 7/2002 | JP | 2008-304959 | A | 12/2008 |
| | | | | JP | 2008-306667 | A | 12/2008 |
| | | | | JP | 2009-9350 | A | 1/2009 |
| | | | | JP | 2009-508217 | A | 2/2009 |
| | | | | JP | 2009-51921 | A | 3/2009 |
| | | | | JP | 2009-136456 | A | 6/2009 |
| | | | | JP | 2009-522666 | A | 6/2009 |

(56)

References Cited

FOREIGN PATENT DOCUMENTS

JP 2009-151821 A 7/2009
 JP 2009-265929 A 11/2009
 JP 2009-277192 A 11/2009
 JP 2009-290847 A 12/2009
 JP 2010-61402 A 3/2010
 JP 2010-97552 A 4/2010
 JP 2010-187096 A 8/2010
 JP 2010-538394 A 12/2010
 JP 2012-208645 A 10/2012
 JP 2013-25357 A 2/2013
 JP 2013-25409 A 2/2013
 JP 2013-47919 A 3/2013
 JP 2013-106271 A 5/2013
 JP 2013-516698 A 5/2013
 JP 2013-120468 A 6/2013
 JP 2013-191234 A 9/2013
 JP 2013-200265 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-203283 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-211055 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-218698 A 10/2013
 JP 2013-206274 A 11/2013
 JP 2014-503891 A 2/2014
 KR 2002-0010863 A 2/2002
 KR 10-0490373 B1 5/2005
 KR 10-2006-0085850 A 7/2006
 KR 10-2009-0035499 A 4/2009
 KR 10-2009-0100320 A 9/2009
 KR 10-2010-0019887 A 2/2010
 KR 10-2011-0078008 A 7/2011
 KR 10-2011-0093729 A 8/2011
 KR 10-2012-0050883 A 5/2012
 KR 10-2012-0057800 A 6/2012
 KR 10-2012-0091495 A 8/2012
 KR 10-2013-0011437 A 1/2013
 KR 10-2013-0016329 A 2/2013
 KR 10-2015-0022599 A 3/2015
 KR 10-2015-0140212 A 12/2015
 WO 1996/06401 A1 2/1996
 WO 1998/44431 A2 10/1998
 WO 1999/28815 A1 6/1999
 WO 1999/38149 A1 7/1999
 WO 1999/54807 A1 10/1999
 WO 2000/08757 A1 2/2000
 WO 2000/16186 A2 3/2000
 WO 2001/16690 A2 3/2001
 WO 2001/46790 A2 6/2001
 WO 2001/57716 A2 8/2001
 WO 2002/08881 A2 1/2002
 WO 2002/13176 A2 2/2002
 WO 2002/46903 A1 6/2002
 WO 2002/082418 A2 10/2002
 WO 2002/093542 A1 11/2002
 WO 2003/052626 A1 6/2003
 WO 2003/060622 A2 7/2003
 WO 2003/107168 A1 12/2003
 WO 2004/021166 A1 3/2004
 WO 2004/040481 A1 5/2004
 WO 2004/063862 A2 7/2004
 WO 2005/036416 A2 4/2005
 WO 2005/041020 A1 5/2005
 WO 2005/055034 A1 6/2005
 WO 2005/074268 A1 8/2005
 WO 2005/106684 A1 11/2005
 WO 2006/003591 A2 1/2006
 WO 2006/012343 A2 2/2006
 WO 2006/019639 A2 2/2006
 WO 2006/020304 A2 2/2006
 WO 2006/020305 A2 2/2006
 WO 2006/036069 A1 4/2006
 WO 2006/037545 A2 4/2006
 WO 2006/092464 A1 9/2006
 WO 2006/117438 A1 11/2006
 WO 2006/119269 A2 11/2006
 WO 2007/031816 A1 3/2007
 WO 2007/032908 A1 3/2007

WO 2007/032972 A1 3/2007
 WO 2006/020304 A3 5/2007
 WO 2007/069835 A1 6/2007
 WO 2007/076210 A1 7/2007
 WO 2007/080559 A2 7/2007
 WO 2007/094894 A2 8/2007
 WO 2007/142256 A1 12/2007
 WO 2008/017936 A2 2/2008
 WO 2008/030776 A2 3/2008
 WO 2008/030874 A1 3/2008
 WO 2008/030976 A2 3/2008
 WO 2008/086303 A1 7/2008
 WO 2007/100944 A3 8/2008
 WO 2008/114491 A1 9/2008
 WO 2009/032638 A2 3/2009
 WO 2009/032750 A1 3/2009
 WO 2009/089222 A2 7/2009
 WO 2011/126501 A1 10/2011
 WO 2012/078079 A2 6/2012
 WO 2013/017736 A1 2/2013
 WO 2013/103570 A1 7/2013
 WO 2013/149055 A1 10/2013
 WO 2013/157330 A1 10/2013
 WO 2016/025395 A2 2/2016

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Dec. 14, 2016, 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Nov. 15, 2013, 4 pages.
 Advisory Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Sep. 4, 2015, 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on May 7, 2013., 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Apr. 23, 2015, 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Nov. 30, 2017, 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Mar. 14, 2017, 3 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Jun. 29, 2021, 4 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Apr. 16, 2020, 7 pages.
 Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/960,669, mailed on Nov. 3, 2011, 3 pages.
 Agarawala et al., "Database Compendex/EI", Engineering Information, Inc., Apr. 27, 2006, 1 page.
 Agarawala et al., "Keepin' It Real: Pushing the Desktop Metaphor with Physics, Piles and the Pen", CHI 2006 Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Montreal, Quebec, Canada, Apr. 22-27, 2006, pp. 1283-1292.
 Agarwal Amit, "iTunesInlineVideo", Digital Inspiration—The Tech Guide, available online at <http://labnol.blogspot.com/2006_09_17_labnol_archive.html>, 2006, 27 pages.
 Ahmad et al., "Content-Based Image Retrieval on Mobile Devices", Proceedings of SPIE—IS&T Electronic Imaging, vol. 5684, 2005, pp. 255-264.
 Alam et al., "Web Document Manipulation for Small Screen Devices: A Review", BCL Technologies Inc., Proceedings of the 2nd International Workshop on Web Document Analysis, 2003, pp. 33-36.
 Alejandre Suzanne, "Graphing Linear Equations", Available at <<http://mathforum.org/alejandre/palm/times.palm.html>>, retrieved on Jun. 12, 2006, 2006, 3 pages.
 Andrew's Widgets, "Developing Dashboard Widgets—A Brief Introduction to Building Widgets for Apple's Dashboard Environment", Available online at <<http://andrew.hedges.name/widgets/dev/>>, Retrieved on Mar. 13, 2015, 6 pages.
 Apparao et al., "Level 1 Document Object Model Specification (Version 1.0)", W3C Working Draft, Available online at <<http://www.w3.org/TR/WD-DOM/>>, Jul. 20, 1998, 3 pages.
 Apple Computer, Inc., "Dashboard Tutorial", Apple Computer, Inc. © 2004, 2006, Jan. 10, 2006, 24 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Apple Computer, Inc., "Welcome to Tiger", available at <http://www.maths.dundee.ac.uk/software/Welcome_to_Mac_OS_X_v10.4_Tiger.pdf>, 2005, pp. 1-32.

Apple iPhone School, "Customize 1.19 Update for the iPhone", 4:02 minutes video, available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=5ogDzOM89oc>>, uploaded on Dec. 8, 2007, 2 pages.

Apple iPhone School, "SummerBoard 3.0a9 for iPhone", 4:50 minutes video, available at <http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=s_P_9mrZTKs>, uploaded on Oct. 21, 2007, 2 pages.

Apple, "iPhone User's Guide", Available at <<http://mesnotices.20minutes.fr/manuel-notice-mode-emploi/APPLE/IPHONE%2D%5FE#>>, Retrieved on Mar. 27, 2008, Jun. 2007, 137 pages.

Apple, "Iphone User's Guide", iPhone first generation, Available at: <http://pocketpccentral.net/iphone/products/1_g_iphone.htm>, Jun. 29, 2007, 124 pages.

Apple, "Keynote '08 User's Guide", © Apple Inc., 2008, 204 pages.

Apple.com, "Tiger Developer Overview Series—Developing Dashboard Widgets", Available online at <<http://developer.apple.com/macosx/dashboard.html>>, Jun. 26, 2006, 9 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Apr. 21, 2020, 5 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Nov. 17, 2020, 7 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Oct. 28, 2019, 6 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,801, mailed on Mar. 11, 2020, 3 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,902, mailed on Mar. 11, 2020, 3 pages.

Applicant Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Oct. 5, 2021, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Oct. 31, 2022, 6 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/418,537, mailed on Dec. 23, 2019, 6 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Dec. 15, 2020, 6 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Feb. 3, 2020, 5 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Feb. 28, 2022, 5 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Jun. 30, 2021, 6 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/020,804, mailed on Apr. 13, 2020, 3 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/267,817, mailed on Dec. 1, 2020, 5 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/267,817, mailed on Jul. 14, 2020, 5 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Aug. 31, 2022, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Mar. 1, 2022, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on Nov. 19, 2021, 19 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Dec. 3, 2021, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Mar. 10, 2022, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,869, mailed on Dec. 10, 2021, 2 pages.

Asus Eee News, Mods, and Hacks: Asus Eee PC Easy Mode Internet Tab Options Tour, asuseehacks.blogspot.com, Available online at <<http://asuseehacks.blogspot.com/2007/11/asus-eee-pc-user-interface-tour.html>>, Nov. 10, 2007, 33 pages.

Autocomplete Plugin, Emesene Forum, available at <<http://emeseme.org/smf/index.olm?topic=1276.0>>, Jun. 20, 2008, 5 pages.

Barsch Bill, "3D Desktop! TouchScreen and XGL on Linux!", 2:42 minutes video, available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Yx9FgLR90Tk>>, uploaded on Aug. 15, 2006, 2 pages.

Baudisch et al., "Collapse-to-Zoom: Viewing Web pages. on Small Screen Devices by Interactively Removing Irrelevant Content", Microsoft Research Available at <<http://www.patrickbaudisch.com/publications/2004-Baudisch-UIST04-CollapseToZoom.pdf>>, Oct. 27, 2004, 4 pages.

Berka, "iFuntastic 3 Opens Up New iPhone Functionality", ars technica, Available at: <<http://arstechnica.com/journals/apple.ars/2007/08/30/ifuntastic-3-opens-up-new-iphone-functionality>>, Aug. 30, 2007, 2 pages.

Bitstream®, "ThunderHawk Pocket PC Edition for End Users", Available at <http://www.bitstream.com/wireless/products/pocketpc/faq_using.html>, retrieved on Jun. 12, 2006, 2006, 4 pages.

Blickenstorfer Conrad H., "Neonode N2 A new version of the phone that pioneered touchscreens", Pen Computing Magazine, Online Available at: <http://www.pencomputing.com/WinCE/neonode-n2-review.html>, Nov. 4, 2007, 9 pages.

Blickenstorfer Conrad H., "NeoNode N1 Can a Unique Interface Put this Compelling Smart Phone on the Map?", available at <<http://pencomputing.com/WinCE/neonode-n1-review.html>>, retrieved on Sep. 1, 2014, 5 pages.

Board Opinion received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, mailed on Apr. 1, 2016, 16 pages.

Board Opinion received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201480001676.0, mailed on Oct. 21, 2019, 10 pages.

Bos et al., "3 Conformance: Requirements and Recommendations", Cascading Style Sheets, level 2 CSS2 Specification, W3C Recommendation, available at <<http://www.w3.org/TR/CSS21/conform.html#doctree>>, May 12, 1998, 6 pages.

Bott et al., "Table of Contents/Chapter 20: Putting Pictures on Folder Icons", Microsoft Windows XP Inside Out Deluxe, Second Edition <http://proquest.safaribooksonline.com/book/operating-systems/9780735642171>, Oct. 6, 2004, pp. 1-8 and 669.

Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Nov. 11, 2022, 11 pages.

Buyukkokten et al., "Power Browser: Efficient Web Browsing for PDAs", Proceedings of the SIGCHI conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, 2000, 8 pages.

Certificate of Examination received for Australian Patent Application No. 2011101190, mailed on Nov. 23, 2011, Nov. 23, 2011, 1 page.

Certification of Grant received for Australian Patent Application No. 2011101194, mailed on Mar. 2, 2012, Mar. 2, 2012, 2 pages.

Cerulean Studios, "Trillian Online User Manual", available at <<http://www.ceruleanstudios.com/support/manual.php?hchap=4&hsub=1&hsect=5>>, 2006, 11 pages.

Cha Bonnie, "HTC Touch Diamond (Sprint)", CNET Reviews, available at <<http://www.cnet.com/products/htc-touch/>>, updated on Sep. 12, 2008, 8 pages.

Chang et al., "Animation: From Cartoons to the User Interface", UIST '93 Proceedings of the 6th Annual ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, Nov. 1993, pp. 45-55.

Chartier David, "iPhone 1.1.3 Video Brings the Proof", ars TECHNICA, Available online at <<http://arstechnica.com/journals/apple.ars/2007/12/30/iphone-1-1-3-video-brings-the-proof>>, Dec. 30, 2007, 3 pages.

Chen et al., "A Novel Navigation and Transmission Technique for Mobile Handheld Devices", Technical Report CSE-2003-1, Department of Computer Science, University of California at Davis., 2003, 8 pages.

Chen et al., "Detecting Web pages. Structure for Adaptive Viewing on Small Form Factor Devices", Proceedings of the 12th international conference on World Wide Web, 2003, 9 pages.

Chen et al., "DRESS: A Slicing Tree Based Web Representation for Various Display Sizes", Microsoft Research, Technical Report, Nov. 16, 2002, 9 pages.

Clifton Marc, "Detect if Another Process is Running and Bring it to the Foreground", Online Available at: <https://www.codeproject.com/Articles/2976/Detect-if-another-process-is-running-andbring-it>, Sep. 30, 2002, 6 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

CNET, "Bounding Box", available at <<http://www.cnet.com/Resources/Info/Glossary/Terms/boundingbox.html>>, retrieved on Dec. 29, 2008, 1 page.

CNET, "Fujitsu LifeBook B6110D", Reviews, Nov. 24, 2005, 2 pages.

CNET, "Video: Create Custom Widgets with Web Clip", CNET News, Available at <<http://news.cnet.com/1606-2-6103525.html>>, Aug. 8, 2006, 3 pages.

cocoabuilder.com, "Single Instance of a Cocoa Application", Available at: <http://www.cocoabuilder.com/archive/cocoa/167892-single-instance-of-cocoa-application.html>, Jul. 19, 2006, 4 pages.

Collomb et al., "Improving drag-and-drop on wall-size displays", proceedings of Graphics Intertace, May 9, 2005, pp. 25-32.

Communication of the Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Jan. 25, 2021, 6 pages.

Communication received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Apr. 28, 2010, 2 pages.

Cooper Alan, "The Inmates Are Running the Asylum", Sams Publishing, Mar. 23, 1999, pp. 138-147.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Feb. 8, 2018, 4 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on May 17, 2018, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Jun. 6, 2018, 3 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Feb. 5, 2020, 4 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on May 20, 2020, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Aug. 4, 2022, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Jul. 19, 2022, pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/002,622, mailed on Dec. 13, 2021, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/002,622, mailed on Feb. 16, 2022, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/002,622, mailed on Jan. 25, 2022, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/019,062, mailed on Dec. 8, 2021, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/130,674, mailed on Jul. 29, 2022, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/521,768, mailed on Jul. 29, 2022, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/698,979, mailed on Feb. 17, 2023, 2 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Apr. 25, 2018, 3 pages.

Deanhill, "Run a Program or Switch to an Already Running Instance", Available Online at <<https://autohotkey.com/board/topic/7129-run-a-program-or-switch-to-an-already-running-instance/>>, Feb. 1, 2006, 16 pages.

Dearman et al., "Rendezvousing with Location-Aware Devices: Enhancing Social Coordination", Interacting with Computers, vol. 17, Issue 5, available at <http://www.dgp.toronto.edu/~dearman/publications/dearman_IWC05.pdf>, Sep. 2005, pp. 542-566.

Decision of Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8 mailed on Oct. 24, 2016, 24 pages.

Decision of Board of Appeal received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Apr. 23, 2021, 17 pages.

Decision on Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017202587, mailed on Oct. 8, 2019, 19 pages.

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Oct. 7, 2019, 9 pages.

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Feb. 28, 2020, 6 pages.

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Oct. 29, 2020, 20 pages.

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Mar. 11, 2019, 7 pages.

Decision to Grant received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780001140.9, mailed on Feb. 3, 2012, Feb. 3, 2012, 4 pages.

Decision to Grant received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200880110709.X, mailed on Aug. 6, 2012, Aug. 6, 2012, 2 pages.

Decision To Grant received for European Patent Application No. 09700333.9, mailed on Nov. 7, 2013, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on May 6, 2022, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Apr. 29, 2022, 2 pages.

Decision To Grant received for European Patent Application No. 10762813.3, mailed on May 11, 2018, 3 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12177813.8, mailed on Nov. 24, 2016, 3 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Nov. 25, 2021, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12194312.0, mailed on Feb. 1, 2018, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant Received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on Oct. 12, 2017, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 13795330.3, mailed on Jan. 16, 2020, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17198398.4, mailed on Jun. 14, 2019, 3 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Oct. 1, 2020, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2010-524102, mailed on May 31, 2013, May 31, 2013, 3 pages.

Decision to Refusal received for European Patent Application No. 09171787.6, mailed on Dec. 14, 2011, Dec. 14, 2011, 22 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Oct. 23, 2013, 12 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 06846840.4, mailed on Mar. 4, 2010, 10 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 07814689.1, mailed on May 11, 2012, 15 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Jul. 10, 2018, 31 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on Jun. 29, 2022, 15 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-123882, mailed on Mar. 3, 2023, 6 pages.

Delltech, "Windows XP: The Complete Reference: Working with Graphics", <http://web.archive.org/web/20050405151925/http://delltech.150m.com/XP/graphics/3.htm>, Chapter 18,, Apr. 5, 2005, 4 pages.

Desktop Icon Toy-History, Available online at <<http://www.ideskssoft.com/history.html>>, retrieved on Jan. 2, 2010, retrieved on Jan. 2, 2010, 2 pages.

Dodge et al., "Microsoft Office Excel 2003 Office Manual", Microsoft Press, vol. 1, Unable to Locate English Translation, Jul. 12, 2004, 5 pages.

Domshlak et al., "Preference-Based Configuration of Web Page Content", Proceedings of the 17th Int'l Joint Conf. on Artificial Intelligence (IJCAI), Seattle, WA, Aug. 4-10, 2001, pp. 1451-1456.

Edwards, "iPhone 1.1.3 Firmware Feature Gallery", Gear Live, Available at: <<http://www.gearlive.com/news/article/q407-iphone-113-firmware-feature-gallery/>>, Dec. 28, 2007, 7 pages.

Elo, "Touchscreen User Manual, Elo Projected Capacitance Driver Software Version 1.00 (Serial)", Elo TouchSystems, Inc., Dec. 30, 2005, 37 pages.

Examiner's Answer for Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, Mailed on Apr. 10, 2018, 34 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Apr. 10, 2018., 15 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Oct. 29, 2019, 10 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Jan. 26, 2018, 6 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Feb. 1, 2022, 9 pages.

Examiner's Answer to Appeal Brief received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on Sep. 7, 2022, 30 pages.

Examiner's Pre-review report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Dec. 12, 2017., 7 pages.

Examiner's Pre-Review Report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-121118, mailed on Jun. 2, 2020, 4 pages.

Examiner's Pre-Review Report received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-024663, mailed on Aug. 31, 2021, 4 pages.

Expansystv, "HTC Touch Dual Demonstration by expansys", 5:26 minutes video, available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tupk8MYLhMk>>, uploaded on Oct. 1, 2007, 2 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 09171787.6, Jan. 26, 2010, 6 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 12169786.6, Jul. 11, 2012, 10 pages.

Extended European Search Report (includes Partial European Search Report and European Search Opinion) received for European Patent Application No. 13174706.5, mailed on Jan. 8, 2015, 8 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17198398.4, mailed on Feb. 8, 2018., 8 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Apr. 28, 2010, 3 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12177813.8, mailed on Feb. 1, 2013, 6 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Jan. 4, 2013, Jan. 4, 2013, 6 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12194312.0 mailed on Jan. 16, 2013, Jan. 16, 2013, 7 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on Jan. 16, 2013, Jan. 16, 2013, 7 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Feb. 20, 2018, 12 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Nov. 12, 2019, 9 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17810739.7, mailed on Mar. 22, 2019, 9 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 17813879.8, mailed on Jan. 8, 2020, 8 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 19176224.4, mailed on Dec. 13, 2019, 7 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Feb. 10, 2021, 8 pages.

Eyemodule Springboard Compatible, "Turn Your Handspring™ Visor™ Handheld into a Digital Camera", User's Manual, 2000, 9 pages.

Fadhley Mohdn. , "LauncherX", Online Available at <http://www.palmtx.org/mambo/index2.php?option=com_content&task=view&id=65&Itemid>, Nov. 21, 2002, 3 pages.

Farber Dan, "Jobs: Today Apple is Going to Reinvent the Phone", ZDNet, available at <<http://www.zdnet.com/blog/btl/jobs-today-apple-is-going-to-reinvent-the-phone/4249>>, Jan. 9, 2007, 3 pages.

Feist Jonathan, "Android customization—how to create a custom clock widget using Zooper Widget", Available Online at: <https://www.androidauthority.com/zooper-widget-clock-366476/>, May 15, 2014, 10 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Mar. 3, 2016, 31 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/960,669, mailed on Aug. 18, 2011., 13 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,647, mailed on Dec. 23, 2010, 21 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,686, mailed on Aug. 3, 2009, 11 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,686, mailed on Jul. 12, 2010, 10 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,687, mailed on Aug. 18, 2009, 7 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on Jan. 30, 2013, Jan. 30, 2013, 31 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on May 27, 2011, May 27, 2011, 21 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Jul. 8, 2011, 9 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on May 22, 2014, 13 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Nov. 16, 2015, 13 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Sep. 14, 2012, Sep. 14, 2012, 9 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,008, mailed on Dec. 29, 2010, Dec. 29, 2010, 14 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010 mailed on Oct. 17, 2011, Oct. 17, 2011, 11 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Apr. 18, 2016, 16 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Aug. 14, 2018, 21 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Feb. 15, 2013, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on May 8, 2014, 11 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on May 11, 2018, 24 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,011, mailed on Dec. 1, 2010, Dec. 1, 2010, 15 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,638, filed Feb. 8, 2011, 14 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,638, filed May 15, 2012, 16 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/961,773, mailed on Nov. 2, 2011, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/961,773, mailed on Nov. 29, 2012, 15 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,809, mailed on Jul. 14, 2011, Jul. 14, 2011, 26 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,912, mailed on Oct. 31, 2011, Oct. 31, 2011, 11 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on May 22, 2014, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Oct. 5, 2012, Oct. 5, 2012, 28 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Dec. 12, 2011, Dec. 12, 2011, 13 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Jul. 1, 2016, 90 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on May 10, 2013, May 10, 2013, 20 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/274,346, mailed on Mar. 14, 2012, Mar. 14, 2012, 39 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on May 5, 2010., 16 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on Oct. 19, 2011, 20 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/365,887, mailed on Feb. 29, 2012, Feb. 29, 2012, 15 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Mar. 26, 2015, 30 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on May 4, 2017., 41 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Oct. 15, 2012, Oct. 15, 2012, 22 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Apr. 29, 2015, 12 pages.

Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Jan. 3, 2013, Jan. 3, 2013, 13 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,375, mailed on Nov. 7, 2012, Nov. 7, 2012, 14 pages.

Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,376, mailed on Feb. 8, 2013, Feb. 8, 2013, 11 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/596,666, mailed on Aug. 26, 2015, 23 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Dec. 7, 2016, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Aug. 10, 2017., 35 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Nov. 7, 2018, 34 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Oct. 9, 2014, 29 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Oct. 27, 2016, 13 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Mar. 5, 2020, 30 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Mar. 15, 2021, 28 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/418,537, mailed on Sep. 23, 2019, 53 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Dec. 2, 2019, 19 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Jul. 12, 2022, 27 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Mar. 19, 2021, 20 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,836, mailed on Mar. 29, 2019, 49 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/267,817, mailed on Aug. 24, 2020, 23 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Jan. 28, 2022, 20 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on Jan. 19, 2022, 66 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Jan. 18, 2022, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Mar. 8, 2016, 35 pages.

Fingerworks Forums, "Is the Multitouch Lemur?", Available at <<http://64233.167.104/search?q=cache:sjVdtyFBvRMJ:forums.finger>>, retrieved on Nov. 16, 2005, Dec. 24, 2004, 2 pages.

Fingerworks, Inc., "Installation and Operation Guide for the TouchStream and TouchStream LP", available at <<http://www.fingerworks.com>>, 2002, pp. 1-25.

Fingerworks, Inc., "Quick Reference Guide for iGesture Products", available at <<http://www.fingerworks.com>>, 1999-2002, 2 pages.

Fingerworks, Inc., "Quick Reference Guide for TouchStream ST/LP", available at <<http://www.fingerworks.com>>, 2001-2003, 4 pages.

Fingerworks, Inc., "TouchStream LP Silver", available at <<http://www.fingerworks.com>>, Apr. 27, 2005, 18 pages.

Fondantfancies, "Dash Clipping: Don't Wait for Mac OS X 10.5 Leopard", fondantfancies.com, Available online at <<http://www.fondantfancies.com/blog/3001239/>>, retrieved on Sep. 3, 2009, 9 pages.

Forsberg et al., "Aperture Based Selection for Immersive Virtual Environments", Proceedings of the ACM Symposium on User Interface Software and Technology, 1996, 2 pages.

Foxit, "Foxit Reader v. 1.3 Feature Description", available at <<http://www.foxitsoftware.com/pdf/reader2/verhistory.htm>>, 2008, 4 pages.

Fujitsu Ltd., "SX/G Manual of Icons on Desktop, Edition 14/14A V14", 1st Edition, Mar. 27, 1998, 4 pages.

Gade Lisa, "Sprint HTC Touch", Smartphone Reviews by Mobile Tech Review, Available online at <<http://www.mobiletechreview.com/phones/HTC-Touch.htm>>, Nov. 2, 2007, 7 pages.

Gears Leigh, "Orange SPV C600 Review", Available at <<http://www.coolsmartphone.com/article569.html>>, retrieved on Apr. 14, 2006, 57 pages.

Getgreg, "Jeff Han's Multiple Touch Point Display, the Stuff Dreams are Made of", Available at <http://www.theyshoulddothat.com/2006/08/jeff_hanns_multiple_touch_poin.html>, retrieved on Dec. 17, 2007, Aug. 16, 2006, 2 pages.

Grant for Invention Patent Received in Chinese Patent Application No. 200680053441.1, Jan. 28, 2011, 1 page.

GSM Arena, "Neonode N2 User Interface", 3:06 minutes video, available at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=MfDMHmIZRLc>>, uploaded on Feb. 13, 2007, 2 pages.

Gsmarena Team, "HTC Touch Review: Smart to Touch the Spot", available at <http://www.gsmarena.com/htc_touch-review-189.php>, Nov. 28, 2007, 18 pages.

Gsmarena Team, "HTC Touch review", Online Available at: <http://www.gsmarena.com/htc_touch-review-189p3.php>, Nov. 28, 2007, 5 pages.

Guan et al., "Zoom Selector: A Pen-based Interaction Technique for Small Target Selection", Transactions of the Information Processing Society of Japan, vol. 45, No. 8, Aug. 2004, pp. 2087-2097.

Han Jeff, "Talks Jeff Han: Unveiling the Genius of Multi-touch Interface Design", Ted Ideas Worth Spreading, available at <<http://www.ted.com/index.php/talks/view/id/65>> Retrieved on Dec. 17, 2007, Aug. 2006, 2 pages.

Hart Kim, "Rewriting the Web for Mobile Phones", washingtonpost.com, available at <http://www.washingtonpost.com/wp-dyn/content/article/2006/07/25/AR2006072501517_pf.html>, Jul. 26, 2006, 2 pages.

Hayama et al., "To change images of scaled-down representation", Windows XP SP3 & SP2, Dec. 1, 2008., 6 pages.

Hesseldahl Arik, "An App the Mac can Brag About", Forbes.com, Available at <http://www.forbes.com/2003/12/15/cx_ah_1215tentech_print.html>, Dec. 15, 2003, 4 pages.

Higuchi Tadahiro, "Try API! Making a cool application with Visual Basic 6.0", 1st edition, Japan, AI Publishing, AI Mook 221, Jul. 16, 1999, 23 pages.

Hinckley et al., "Input/Output Devices and Interaction Techniques", CRC Press, Nov. 2004, pp. 1-79.

Holmquist Larse, "The Zoom Browser Showing Simultaneous Detail and Overview in Large Documents", Human IT, Available at: <<http://www.hb.se/bhs/ith/3-98/leh.htm>>, 1998, 12 pages.

Honeywell, "TH8000 Series Programmable Thermostats", Retrieved from the Internet: URL: https://ia802507.us.archive.org/1/items/generalmanual_000075065/generalmanual_000075065.pdf, 2004, 44 pages.

Huang et al., "Effects of Visual Vibratory Perception by Cross-Modali Matching with Tactile Sensation", Retrieved from the Internet: <URL: <http://media.nuas.ac.jp/~robin/Research/ADC99.html>>, 1999, pp. 1-7.

ImageShack—Hosting, available at <<http://img129.imageshack.us/mv.php?image=autocompleteemoticonprexw0.jpg>>, Nov. 10, 2008, 1 page.

Infoworld Video, "Two Geeks and an iPhone: Part 3", available at <http://web.archive.org/web/20080124065641/http://www.infoworld.com/video/interviews/Mobile-Tech-Apple-iPhone/Two-Geeks-and-an-iPhone-Part-3/video_1966.html>, Dec. 18, 2007, 2 pages.

Intention to Grant received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200910173272.0, mailed on Oct. 23, 2012, 1 page.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Dec. 17, 2021, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Dec. 16, 2021, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 09700333.9, mailed on Jun. 20, 2013, Jun. 20, 2013, 7 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 10762813.3, mailed on Dec. 18, 2017, 11 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12177813.8, mailed on Jul. 6, 2016, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Mar. 5, 2021, 14 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Sep. 28, 2021, 14 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Intention to Grant received for European Application No. 12194312.0, mailed on Aug. 3, 2017, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on May 31, 2017, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Application No. 13174706.5, mailed on Nov. 22, 2018, 12 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 13795330.3, mailed on Aug. 9, 2019, 13 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17198398.4, mailed on Jan. 28, 2019, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Jun. 23, 2020, 8 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Dec. 16, 2022, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050047, mailed on Sep. 15, 2009, 11 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2006/062685, mailed on Jul. 1, 2008, 6 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077639, issued on Mar. 10, 2009, 6 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077643, issued on Mar. 10, 2009, 7 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050430, issued on Jul. 7, 2009, 10 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050431, issued on Jul. 7, 2009, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/074341, mailed on Mar. 9, 2010, 8 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/074625, issued on Mar. 9, 2010, Mar. 9, 2010, 6 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/030225, mailed on Jul. 15, 2010, Jul. 15, 2010, 10 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/060317, issued on May 24, 2011, May 24, 2011, 5 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/050056, mailed on Oct. 18, 2012, Oct. 18, 2012, 21 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/067634, mailed on May 12, 2016, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040414, mailed on Dec. 23, 2015, 10 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/034834, mailed on Dec. 20, 2018, 9 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035331, mailed on Dec. 20, 2018, 13 pages.

International Preliminary Report on Patentability received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/037057, mailed on Dec. 27, 2018, 24 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077638, mailed on Feb. 19, 2008, Feb. 19, 2008, 9 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077639, mailed on Jul. 8, 2008, Jul. 8, 2008, 7 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077643, mailed on May 8, 2008, May 8, 2008, 9 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077644, mailed on May 30, 2008, May 30, 2008, 18 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077773, mailed on Jan. 15, 2008, Jan. 15, 2008, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088879, mailed on Jun. 30, 2008, Jun. 30, 2008, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/088893, mailed on Jul. 11, 2008, Jul. 11, 2008, 10 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050047, mailed on Sep. 3, 2009, 15 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050430, mailed on Sep. 1, 2008, Sep. 1, 2008, 13 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050431, mailed on Jun. 17, 2008, 10 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/074341, mailed on Nov. 27, 2009, 12 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/074625, mailed on Jan. 8, 2009, 8 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/030225, mailed on Feb. 25, 2010, Feb. 25, 2010, 15 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/050056, mailed on May 13, 2011, May 13, 2011, 26 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2013/067634, mailed on Apr. 16, 2014, 11 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2014/040414, mailed on Sep. 16, 2014, 12 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/034834, mailed on Aug. 23, 2017, 10 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035331, mailed on Oct. 6, 2017, 18 pages.

International Search Report and Written Opinion received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/037057, mailed on Aug. 29, 2017, 26 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fee received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2017/035331, mailed on Aug. 7, 2017., 4 pages.

Invitation to pay additional fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2007/077644, mailed on Jan. 23, 2008, 10 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2010/050056, mailed on Jan. 5, 2011, Jan. 5, 2011, 5 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees Received received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2008/050430, Jun. 27, 2008, 7 pages.

Invitation to Pay Additional Fees Received received for PCT Patent Application No. PCT/US2009/030225, Nov. 16, 2009, 4 pages.

iPhone Dev Wiki, "iPhone Customization", Available at: <http://iphone.fivefony.net/wiki/index.php/iphone_Customization>, Dec. 13, 2007, 7 pages.

iPhone Hacks, "iPhone Firmware 1.1.1: Multi-Page SpringBoard Hack", Available at: <<http://www.iphonhacks.com/2007/10/springboardhack.html>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 4 pages.

iPhone Hacks, "SummerBoard for iPhone OS v1.1.1: iPhone Hack Enables Scrolling of iPhone's Home Screen", Available at: <<http://www.iphonhacks.com/2007/10/summerboard-v3.html>>, Dec. 2007, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

iPhone Info, "ModifYing the iPhone SpringBoard", Available at: <<http://iphoneinfo.ca/modifying-the-iphone-springboard>>, Dec. 2007, 6 pages.

ISO 9241-10:1996 Ergonomic Requirements for Office Work with Visual Display Terminals (VDTs)—Part 10, Dialogue Principles, International Standard—ISO, Zuerich, CH, vol. 9241-10, May 1, 1996, 17 pages.

ISO 9241-11:1998 Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs)—Part 11, Guidance on usability, International Standard—ISO, Zuerich, CH, vol. 9241-11, Mar. 15, 1998, 27 pages.

ISO 9241-12:1998 Ergonomic requirements for office work with visual display terminals (VDTs)—Part 12, Presentation of Information, International Standard—ISO, Zuerich, CH, vol. 9241-12, Dec. 1, 1998, 52 pages.

Jazzmutant, "Jazzmutant Lemur", Available at <<http://64.233.167.104/search?a=cache:3g4wFSaZiXIJ:www.nuloop.c>>, Nov. 16, 2005, 3 pages.

Jazzmutant, "The Lemur: Multitouch Control Surface", Available at <http://64233.167.104/search?q=cache:j0_nFbNVzOcJ:www.cycling7>, retrieved on Nov. 16, 2005., 3 pages.

Jobs Steve, "iPhone Introduction in 2007 (Complete)", available at <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=9hUlxyE2Ns8>>, Jan. 10, 2013, 3 pages.

Joire Myriam, "Neonode N1m Review", available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Tj-KS2kflr0>>, Jun. 29, 2007, 3 pages.

Karlson et al., "AppLens and LaunchTile: Two Designs for One-Handed Thumb Use on Small Devices", CHI 2005, Papers: Small Devices 1, Apr. 2-7, 2005, pp. 201-210.

Karlson et al., "AppLens and LaunchTile: Two Designs for One-Handed Thumb Use on Small Devices", Powerpoint Presentation, CHI 2005, pp. 1-17.

Khella et al., "Pocket PhotoMesa: A Zoomable Image Browser for PDAs", Proceedings of the 3rd International Conference on Mobile and Ubiquitous Multimedia, available at <<http://delivery.acm.org/10.1145/1060000/1052384/p19-khella.pdf?key1=1052384&key2=2419987911&co11=GUIDE&d1=GUIDE&CFID=47073625&CFTOKEN=65767142>>, Oct. 29, 2004, 2 pages.

Kinoma, "Kinoma Player 4 EX Documentation", Available at <<http://replay.waybackmachine.org/20061101175306/http://www.kinoma.com/index/pd-player-4>>, Retrieved on Apr. 4, 2011, Nov. 1, 2006, 28 pages.

Kondo Daisuke, "Windows XP Tablet PC Edition Quick Review Challenging by Microsoft", PCfan No. 9, No. 28, Japan, Mainichi Communication., Oct. 15, 2002, pp. 12-17.

Laakko et al., "Adapting Web Content to Mobile User Agents", IEEE Internet Computing, vol. 9, No. 2, Mar./Apr. 2005, pp. 46-53.

Landragin Frédéric, "The Role of Gesture in Multimodal Referring Actions", Proceedings of the 4th IEEE International Conference on Multimodal Interfaces, available at <<http://ieeexplore.iee.org/ie15/8346/26309/01166988pdf?arnumber=1166988>>, 2002, 6 pages.

Lie Håkonw. , "Cascading Style Sheets (chpt 8 CSS for small screens)", Online Available at <<http://people.opera.com/howcome/2006/phd/css.pdf>> University of Osloensis, MDCCCXI, pp. 243-247, Retrieved on Dec. 14, 2007, 2005, 8 pages.

Mac People, "Useful Technique for Web Browser", Ascii Media Works Inc., vol. 15, No. 6., Jun. 1, 2009, pp. 36-47.

Macintosh Human Interface Guidelines (chapter 1), Online available at : http://interface.free.fr/Archives/Apple_HIGuidelines.pdf, 1995, 14 pages.

Macworld, "First Look: Leopard first looks: Dashboard", Available at: <<http://www.macworld.com/article/52297/2005/08/leodash.html>>, Aug. 9, 2006, 3 pages.

Macworld, "Whip up a widget", Available at: <<http://www.macworld.com/article/46622/2005/09/octgeekfactor.html>>, Sep. 23, 2005, 6 pages.

McGuffin et al., "Acquisition of Expanding Targets", ACM, Apr. 20-25, 2002, 8 pages.

Mello, Jr J., "Tiger's Dashboard Brings Widgets to New Dimension", MacNewsWorld, Available at: <<http://www.macnewsworld.com/story/42630.html>>, Retrieved on Jun. 23, 2006, 3 pages.

Microsoft Help and Support, "How to Arrange or Move Icons on the Desktop", <http://support.microsoft.com/kb/289587>, Mar. 29, 2007, 2 pages.

Microsoft Word, "Example of Scrolling pages. in Word 2003", 2003, 3 pages.

Microsoft, "Working screenshot of Microsoft Office 2003", Aug. 19, 2003, 14 pages.

microsoft.com, "Right-Clicking with a Pen", microsoft, Available at: <http://www.microsoft.com/windowsxp/using/tablet/learnmore/rightclick.msp>, Nov. 7, 2002, 3 pages.

Milic-Frayling et al., "SmartView: Enhanced Document Viewer for Mobile Devices", Microsoft Technical Report, available at <<ftp://ftp.research.microsoft.com/pub/tr/tr-2002-114.pdf>>, Retrieved on Dec. 17, 2007, Nov. 15, 2002, 10 pages.

Milic-Frayling et al., "SmartView: Flexible Viewing of Web Page Contents", Proceedings of the Eleventh International World Wide Web Conference, available at <<http://www2002.org/CDROM/poster/172/>> Retrieved on May 5, 2008, May 11, 2002, 4 pages.

Miller Matthew, "HTC Touch and Touch FLO Interface", 7:53 minutes video, available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=60Up4wOcUc4>>, uploaded on Jun. 6, 2007, Jun. 6, 2007, 2 pages.

Minutes of Meeting received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Jul. 10, 2018, 6 pages.

Minutes of Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Jun. 17, 2020, 5 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Aug. 6, 2018, 4 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Oct. 13, 2020, 6 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 13795330.3, mailed on Aug. 2, 2019, 7 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on Jun. 13, 2022, 9 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Dec. 9, 2022, 7 pages.

Mobilissimo.ro, "HTC Touch—Touch FLO Demo", Online Available at: <<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=YQ8TQ9Rr_7E>, Jun. 5, 2007, 1 page.

Mountfocus Information Systems, "An Onscreen Virtual Keyboard: touchscreen, kiosk and Windows compatible", Available at: <http://www.virtual-keyboard.com>, Dec. 19, 2007, 3 pages.

Multimedia Video Formats, Available online at <http://www.w3schools.com/media/media_videoformats.asp?output=print>, 2006, 2 pages.

N1 Quick Start Guide, Version 0.5, Available at <http://www.instructionsmanuals.com/download/telefonos_movil/Neonode-N1-en.pdf>, Jul. 29, 2004, pp. 1-24.

Nakata Atsushi, "Tablet PC aiming at spread pen input by changing target user", Nikkei Windows for IT Professionals, Nikkei Business Publications, Inc. No. 69., Dec. 1, 2002, pp. 14-16.

Naver Blog, "iPhone iOS 4 folder management", Jun. 27, 2010, 2 pages.

Neonode Inc., "Welcome to the N1 Guide", available at <<http://www.ebookspdf.com/gadget/2818/neonode-n1m-manual/>>, Jul. 2004, pp. 1-42.

Nishida et al., "Drag-and-Guess: Drag-and-Drop with Prediction", Interact'07 Proceedings of the 11th IFIP TC 13 International Conference on Human-Computer interaction, Sep. 10, 2007, pp. 461-474.

Nokia 7710, https://www.nokia.com/en_int/phones/sites/default/files/user-guides/Nokia_7710_UG_en.pdf, 2005, pp. 1-153.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,687, mailed on Dec. 22, 2008, 9 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,687, mailed on Jan. 11, 2010, 9 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on May 29, 2015, 12 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Dec. 17, 2014, 10 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Aug. 26, 2016, 26 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on May 24, 2012, 21 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Jun. 5, 2015, 29 pages.

Non Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/033,551, mailed on May 24, 2018, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Mar. 21, 2019, 18 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/960,669, mailed on Mar. 17, 2011., 23 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/459,602, mailed on Sep. 4, 2008, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,647 mailed on Jun. 24, 2010, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,647 mailed on Nov. 17, 2009, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,647, mailed on Oct. 13, 2011, 23 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,686, mailed on Dec. 22, 2009, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,686, mailed on Dec. 31, 2008, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on Dec. 14, 2011, Dec. 14, 2011, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on Oct. 12, 2010, Oct. 12, 2010, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Apr. 12, 2017., 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Dec. 31, 2018, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Mar. 18, 2011, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Nov. 10, 2011, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,005, mailed on Oct. 24, 2013, Oct. 24, 2013, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,008, mailed on Aug. 2, 2010, Aug. 2, 2010, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010 mailed on May 16, 2012, May 16, 2012, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010 mailed on May 2, 2011, May 2, 2011, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Jul. 24, 2017, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Jun. 25, 2015, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Oct. 24, 2013, Oct. 24, 2013, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,011, mailed on Aug. 11, 2010, Aug. 11, 2010, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,013, mailed on Jun. 11, 2010, Jun. 11, 2010, 32 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,638, filed Jan. 17, 2012, 15 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,638, filed Oct. 26, 2010, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/961,773, mailed on Apr. 15, 2011, 21 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/961,773, mailed on May 10, 2012, 14 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,809, mailed on Mar. 14, 2011, Mar. 14, 2011, 25 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,912, mailed on Apr. 13, 2011, Apr. 13, 2011, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,912, mailed on Sep. 10, 2013, Sep. 10, 2013, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Apr. 18, 2011, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Aug. 19, 2013, Aug. 19, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Jan. 25, 2012, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Oct. 28, 2015, 23 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Apr. 15, 2011, Apr. 15, 2011, 20 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Jun. 26, 2015, 33 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Oct. 6, 2014, 27 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Sep. 20, 2012, Sep. 20, 2012, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/274,346, mailed on Aug. 26, 2011, Aug. 26, 2011, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on Mar. 4, 2011, 17 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on Nov. 13, 2009, 15 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on Sep. 2, 2010, 26 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/365,887, mailed on Aug. 31, 2011, Aug. 31, 2011, 22 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/365,888, mailed on Nov. 10, 2011, Nov. 10, 2011, 8 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Jun. 10, 2014, 25 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,278, mailed on Oct. 16, 2012, 19 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Sep. 4, 2014, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,366, mailed on Jul. 31, 2012, Jul. 31, 2012, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,370, mailed on Aug. 22, 2012, Aug. 22, 2012, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,373, mailed on Sep. 10, 2012, Sep. 10, 2012, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,375, mailed on Jun. 7, 2012, Jun. 7, 2012, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,375, mailed on Sep. 30, 2013, Sep. 30, 2013, 10 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,376, mailed on Aug. 29, 2014, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,376, mailed on Oct. 2, 2012, Oct. 2, 2012, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,377, mailed on Sep. 13, 2012, Sep. 13, 2012, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/981,433, mailed on Oct. 11, 2012, Oct. 11, 2012, 29 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/104,903, mailed on Nov. 13, 2012, Nov. 13, 2012, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/104,911, mailed on Feb. 20, 2013, Feb. 20, 2013, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/155,304, mailed on Sep. 5, 2012, Sep. 5, 2012, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/596,666, mailed on Jan. 14, 2015, 13 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/596,666, mailed on May 8, 2014, 12 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Apr. 12, 2016, 11 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Apr. 5, 2018, 40 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Jul. 8, 2015, 29 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Jun. 18, 2014, 25 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Nov. 29, 2016, 34 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/153,617, mailed on Apr. 2, 2018, 12 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Dec. 13, 2018, 23 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Jul. 14, 2022, 28 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Jul. 22, 2019, 29 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Jun. 26, 2020, 32 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/418,537, mailed on Dec. 13, 2018, 53 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Dec. 29, 2021, 23 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Oct. 7, 2020, 20 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,836, mailed on Oct. 18, 2018, 40 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/493,672, mailed on Nov. 6, 2018, 21 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/020,804, mailed on Nov. 20, 2019, 13 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/267,817, mailed on Apr. 15, 2020, 25 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,801, mailed on Mar. 27, 2020, 11 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,902, mailed on Mar. 27, 2020, 11 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Apr. 29, 2022, 19 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Jul. 27, 2021, 22 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on Jul. 26, 2021, 62 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Jun. 9, 2021, 27 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/002,622, mailed on Jul. 6, 2021, 14 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/130,674, mailed on Mar. 3, 2022, 8 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,869, mailed on Sep. 27, 2021, 26 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/321,313, mailed on Jul. 19, 2022, 18 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/349,226, mailed on Mar. 16, 2023, 9 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Feb. 16, 2023, 11 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action Received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Jul. 20, 2012, Jul. 20, 2012, 15 pages.
- Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Apr. 12, 2016, 12 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australia Patent Application No. 2012261534, mailed on Jan. 6, 2015, 2 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007292383, mailed on Jan. 4, 2012, Jan. 4, 2012, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2008296445, mailed on Dec. 14, 2011, Dec. 14, 2011, 4 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2010200763, mailed on Aug. 21, 2012, Aug. 21, 2012, 1 page.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012200475, mailed on Aug. 24, 2015, 2 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012202140, mailed on May 28, 2014, 2 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2013404001, mailed on Nov. 21, 2017, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014204422, mailed on Apr. 28, 2016, 2 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014274556, mailed on Jul. 27, 2016, 2 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016203168, mailed on Feb. 14, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016203309, mailed on Feb. 14, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016213886, mailed on Feb. 9, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017201768, mailed on Nov. 21, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017202587, mailed on Nov. 6, 2019, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017276153, mailed on Feb. 19, 2018, 4 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017276153, mailed on Jan. 17, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017277813, mailed on Jun. 16, 2020, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017277851, mailed on Dec. 9, 2019, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018200272, mailed on Apr. 23, 2019, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018203512, mailed on Jul. 26, 2019, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019200692, mailed on Apr. 7, 2020, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019204835, mailed on Dec. 7, 2020, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019210673, mailed on Oct. 17, 2020, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019219816, mailed on Sep. 23, 2020, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201723, mailed on May 6, 2021, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239774, mailed on Jan. 5, 2022, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021200102, mailed on Mar. 16, 2021, 3 pages.
- Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021201687, mailed on Jun. 8, 2022, 3 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2010350739, mailed on Sep. 8, 2014, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015202076, mailed on Apr. 5, 2017., 3 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,633,759, mailed on Sep. 9, 2013, 1 page.
- Notice of Allowance received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,845,297, mailed on Nov. 10, 2014, 1 page.
- Notice of Allowance received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,890,778, mailed on Apr. 24, 2017, 1 page.
- Notice of Allowance received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,983,178, mailed on Oct. 20, 2020, 1 page. s.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No 200980152822.9, mailed on Jun. 5, 2014, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, mailed on Jul. 31, 2017, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, mailed on Oct. 24, 2014, Oct. 24, 2014, 4 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201010592864.9, mailed on Jan. 30, 2015, 4 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210399033.9, mailed on Jun. 20, 2016, 3 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201310724733.5, mailed on Dec. 27, 2018, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201380080659.6, mailed on Jul. 29, 2019, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410250648.4, mailed on Aug. 20, 2018, 2 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410250688.9, mailed on May 21, 2018, 3 pages.
- Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251370.2, mailed on Jul. 31, 2018, 2 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251400.X, mailed on Aug. 20, 2018, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334066.4, mailed on Apr. 4, 2018, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334143.6, Jul. 25, 2017., 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033621 .1, mailed on Mar. 10, 2022, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033973.7, mailed on Jul. 7, 2021, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780034059.4, mailed on Feb. 19, 2023, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910965046.X, mailed on Mar. 8, 2023, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-051921, mailed on Jan. 20, 2014, Jan. 20, 2012, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2011-537452, mailed on Jun. 14, 2013, Jun. 14, 2013, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-127963, mailed on Oct. 9, 2015, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-144822, mailed on Apr. 27, 2015, Apr. 27, 2015, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013252338, mailed on Jun. 23, 2017, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-139095, mailed on Apr. 1, 2016, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Nov. 26, 2018, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2015129155, mailed on Jan. 6, 2017, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-532193 mailed on Jan. 23, 2017, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-091460, mailed on Oct. 9, 2018, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-092789, mailed on Feb. 3, 2017, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-527367, mailed on Jul. 30, 2018, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-042050, mailed on Apr. 24, 2017., 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-102031, mailed on Jun. 23, 2017, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-142812, mailed on Jul. 19, 2019, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-204561, mailed on Mar. 12, 2019, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-223021, mailed on Dec. 18, 2020, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-121118, mailed on Sep. 27, 2021, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-201088, mailed on Sep. 18, 2020, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-024663, mailed on Sep. 26, 2022, 23 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-144763, mailed on Nov. 29, 2021, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-046707, mailed on Aug. 15, 2022, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Japanese Patent Application No.2013-011209, mailed on Jun. 13, 2016, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2009-7007064, mailed on Sep. 30, 2011, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2009-7007067, mailed on Dec. 1, 2011, Dec. 1, 2011, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2010-7007258, mailed on Nov. 20, 2013, Nov. 20, 2013, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7014104, mailed on Aug. 29, 2013, Aug. 29, 2013, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7019633, mailed on May 18, 2012, May 18, 2012, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7026583, mailed on Apr. 29, 2015, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2012-7029270, mailed on Sep. 23, 2014, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2013-7009794, mailed on Oct. 23, 2015, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2014-7011273, mailed on Apr. 28, 2015, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance Received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2014-7036624, mailed on Sep. 26, 2016, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2015-7017527, mailed on Oct. 23, 2015, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7002214, mailed on Jun. 30, 2017., 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7014051, mailed on Nov. 27, 2018, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2017-7029054, mailed on Jan. 2, 2019, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7005262, mailed on Mar. 25, 2020, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7018655, mailed on Feb. 25, 2022, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/788,278, mailed on May 1, 2013, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/011,639, mailed on Sep. 29, 2015, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/459,602, mailed on Jan. 9, 2009, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/620,647 mailed on Mar. 2, 2012, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on Nov. 27, 2013, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/849,938, mailed on Oct. 10, 2013, Oct. 10, 2013, 28 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,008, mailed on Mar. 11, 2011, Mar. 11, 2011, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,011, mailed on Feb. 11, 2011, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,011, mailed on Feb. 18, 2011, Feb. 18, 2011, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,013, mailed on Oct. 20, 2010, Oct. 20, 2010, 20 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,809, mailed on Apr. 26, 2013, Apr. 26, 2013, 17 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,912, mailed on Jun. 11, 2014, 4 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/969,912, mailed on Mar. 6, 2014, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/217,029, mailed on Jan. 17, 2017, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/242,851, mailed on Dec. 27, 2016, 20 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/274,346, mailed on Jul. 17, 2013, Jul. 17, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/274,346, mailed on Mar. 12, 2013, Mar. 12, 2013, 18 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/364,470, mailed on Nov. 24, 2017., 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/365,887, mailed on May 23, 2012, May 23, 2012, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/689,834, mailed on Jan. 17, 2018., 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,362, mailed on Apr. 11, 2018, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,366, mailed on Dec. 14, 2012, Dec. 14, 2012, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,370, mailed on Feb. 12, 2013, Feb. 12, 2013, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,370, mailed on Jul. 1, 2014, 8 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,373, mailed on Jul. 1, 2014, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,376, mailed on May 29, 2015, 14 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/104,903, mailed on Apr. 29, 2013, Apr. 29, 2013, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 13/104,911, mailed on Jun. 10, 2013, Jun. 10, 2013, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/011,639, mailed on Feb. 16, 2016, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Dec. 11, 2019, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Jul. 15, 2020, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Mar. 13, 2020, 5 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Apr. 9, 2021, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Nov. 18, 2020, 6 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on Apr. 19, 2019, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/710,125, mailed on May 7, 2019, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/033,551, mailed on Nov. 14, 2018, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/056,913, mailed on May 24, 2017, 19 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/153,617, mailed on Nov. 23, 2018, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/418,537, mailed on Apr. 6, 2020, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/426,836, mailed on Dec. 16, 2019, 16 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/020,804, mailed on May 28, 2020, 18 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/267,817, mailed on Dec. 18, 2020, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,801, mailed on Sep. 16, 2020, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,902, mailed on Sep. 22, 2020, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/378,291, mailed on Mar. 25, 2020, 11 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/428,634, mailed on May 8, 2020, 16 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Feb. 1, 2023, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Feb. 10, 2023, 2 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/737,372, mailed on Jan. 25, 2023, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/918,855, mailed on Apr. 6, 2021, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/926,530, mailed on Jun. 24, 2021, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/994,392, mailed on Jul. 11, 2022, 26 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/002,622, mailed on Nov. 22, 2021, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/019,062, mailed on Aug. 10, 2021, 22 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/019,062, mailed on Nov. 24, 2021, 20 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/130,674, mailed on Jun. 15, 2022, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/190,869, mailed on Jan. 10, 2022, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/321,313, mailed on Oct. 24, 2022, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/349,226, mailed on Sep. 20, 2022, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/521,768, mailed on Jul. 15, 2022, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/586,454, mailed on Apr. 17, 2023, 22 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/698,979, mailed on Feb. 6, 2023, 10 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/894,918, mailed on Jan. 25, 2023, 9 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,010, mailed on Feb. 6, 2019, 25 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,373, mailed on Feb. 22, 2013, Feb. 22, 2013, 12 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 12/888,377, mailed on Jan. 30, 2013, Jan. 30, 2013, 12 pages.

Notification of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, mailed on Oct. 17, 2011, Oct. 17, 2011, 3 pages.

NTT DOCOMO, "i-mode Compatible Pictograms", available at <<http://www.nttdocomo.co.jp/english/service/imode/make/content/pictograph/index.html>>, 2008, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670595, mailed on Nov. 25, 2016., 9 pages.

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 13174706.5, mailed on Oct. 16, 2017., 8 pages.

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 13795330.3, mailed on Oct. 9, 2017., 8 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014274556, mailed on Aug. 28, 2015, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007289019, mailed on Jul. 2, 2009, Jul. 2, 2009, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007289019, mailed on Oct. 7, 2009, Oct. 7, 2009, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007292383, mailed on Dec. 22, 2011, Dec. 22, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007292383, mailed on Mar. 24, 2010, Mar. 24, 2010, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2007292383, mailed on May 12, 2011, May 12, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2008296445, mailed on Oct. 29, 2010., Oct. 29, 2010, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009100760, mailed on Sep. 28, 2009, Sep. 28, 2009, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009100812, mailed on Sep. 14, 2009, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009100813, mailed on Sep. 14, 2009, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, issued on Nov. 28, 2013, Nov. 28, 2013, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, issued on Sep. 16, 2014, Sep. 16, 2014, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, mailed on Apr. 20, 2010., Apr. 20, 2010, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, mailed on May 18, 2011., May 18, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2010200763, mailed on Jul. 28, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2011101194, mailed on Oct. 21, 2011, Oct. 21, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012200475, issued on Aug. 4, 2015, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012200475, issued on Jun. 29, 2015, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012200475, issued on Nov. 19, 2013, Nov. 19, 2013, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012202140, mailed on Aug. 12, 2013, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2012261534, issued on Dec. 3, 2013, Dec. 3, 2013, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Office Action Received for Australian Patent Application No. 2013404001, mailed on Aug. 3, 2017, 5 pages.
- Office Action Received for Australian Patent Application No. 2013404001, mailed on Nov. 26, 2016, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014100582, issued on Aug. 7, 2014, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014100582, issued on Feb. 4, 2015, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014204422, issued on Aug. 7, 2015, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014274537, issued on Jul. 25, 2016, 3 pages.
- Office Action Received for Australian Patent Application No. 2014274537, mailed on Aug. 14, 2015, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015202076, issued on May 5, 2016, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015215876, mailed on Aug. 1, 2016, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015215876, mailed on Jul. 26, 2017, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015215876, mailed on Jun. 28, 2017., 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2015215876, mailed on May 24, 2017, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016203168, mailed on Feb. 8, 2017., 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016203309, mailed on Feb. 8, 2017., 11 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2016213886, mailed on May 18, 2017, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017201768, mailed on Feb. 28, 2018, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017202587, mailed on Apr. 26, 2019, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017202587, mailed on Jul. 4, 2018, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017202587, mailed on Jul. 4, 2019, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017277813, mailed on Jun. 11, 2019, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017277813, mailed on Mar. 20, 2020, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2017277851, mailed on Jul. 5, 2019, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018200272, mailed on Jan. 17, 2019, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2018203512, mailed on Apr. 15, 2019, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019200692, mailed on Dec. 24, 2019, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019204835, mailed on Sep. 16, 2020, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019210673, mailed on Jul. 28, 2020, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019210673, mailed on Sep. 28, 2020, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2019219816, mailed on Apr. 17, 2020, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020201723, mailed on Feb. 4, 2021, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239774, mailed on Jun. 28, 2021, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2020239774, mailed on Oct. 5, 2021, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2021201687, mailed on Mar. 16, 2022, 5 pages.
- Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022202583, mailed on Mar. 24, 2023, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,633,759, Aug. 12, 2010, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,633,759, mailed on Dec. 10, 2009, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,845,297, mailed on Apr. 23, 2014, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,890,778, mailed on May 19, 2016, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,983,178, mailed on Aug. 16, 2018, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 2,983,178, mailed on Jul. 22, 2019, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Canadian Patent Application No. 3,109,701, mailed on Feb. 7, 2022, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980152822.9, mailed on Dec. 5, 2012, Dec. 5, 2012, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200680053441.1, mailed on Nov. 12, 2010, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780001140.9, mailed on Jan. 15, 2010, Jan. 15, 2010, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780001140.9, mailed on Jun. 10, 2011, Jun. 10, 2011, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041222.6, mailed on Feb. 29, 2012, Feb. 29, 2012, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041222.6, mailed on Jul. 25, 2012, Jul. 25, 2012, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041222.6, mailed on Oct. 13, 2010, Oct. 13, 2010, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, mailed on Feb. 8, 2017., 4 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, mailed on Jan. 18, 2012, 15 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, Nov. 1, 2012, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200780052019.9, mailed on Feb. 29, 2012., Feb. 29, 2012, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200880110709.X, mailed on Nov. 24, 2011, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200880112570.2, mailed on Aug. 24, 2011, Aug. 24, 2011, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200910175852.3, mailed on Apr. 24, 2012, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200910175852.3, mailed on Jun. 2, 2011, Jun. 2, 2011, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, issued on Jan. 6, 2014, Jan. 6, 2014, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, mailed on Jun. 27, 2014, Jun. 27, 2014, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, mailed on Nov. 30, 2011, 24 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, mailed on Oct. 26, 2012, 22 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 200980152822.9, mailed on Oct. 21, 2013, Oct. 21, 2013, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210399033.9, mailed on Nov. 27, 2014, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201210399033.9, mailed on Oct. 8, 2015, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201310724733.5, mailed on Apr. 9, 2018, 11 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201310724733.5, mailed on Aug. 15, 2018, 2 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201310724733.5, mailed on Aug. 28, 2018, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201310724733.5, mailed on Oct. 30, 2017, 14 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2013107247335, mailed on Apr. 12, 2016, 14 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2013107247335, mailed on Apr. 21, 2017, 18 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2013107247335, mailed on Dec. 30, 2016, 13 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201380080659.6, mailed on Apr. 4, 2018, 15 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201380080659.6, mailed on Mar. 4, 2019, 9 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201380080659.6, mailed on Oct. 26, 2018, 11 pages.
- Office action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410250648.4, mailed on Feb. 14, 2018, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102506484, mailed on Jun. 29, 2017, 13 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102506484, mailed on Oct. 9, 2016, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410250688.9, mailed on Nov. 16, 2017, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102506889, mailed on Jun. 1, 2017, 12 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102506889, mailed on Sep. 28, 2016, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251370.2, mailed on Feb. 11, 2018, 14 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102513702, mailed on May 12, 2017, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 2014102513702, mailed on Sep. 5, 2016, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251400.X, mailed on Feb. 8, 2018, 6 pages.
- Office Action Received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251400.X, mailed on Jul. 4, 2016, 8 pages.
- Office Action Received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410251400.X, mailed on May 26, 2017, 11 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334066.4, mailed on Apr. 6, 2017, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334066.4, mailed on Aug. 22, 2016, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334066.4, mailed on Dec. 4, 2017, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201410334143.6, Nov. 30, 2016, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201480001676.0, mailed on Mar. 20, 2018, 12 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201480001676.0, mailed on May 12, 2017., 15 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201480001676.0, mailed on Nov. 27, 2018, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033621.1, mailed on Dec. 14, 2021, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033621.1, mailed on Dec. 22, 2020, 30 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033621.1, mailed on May 24, 2021, 18 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780033973.7, mailed on Jan. 22, 2021, 27 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201780034059.4, mailed on Oct. 9, 2022, 11 pages.
- Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 201910965046.X, mailed on Dec. 5, 2022, 11 pages.
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670595, mailed on Aug. 23, 2018, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670595, mailed on May 31, 2017., 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Danish Patent Application No. PA201670595, mailed on Nov. 30, 2017, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 07814689.1, mailed on Mar. 4, 2011, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 07814690.9, mailed on Jun. 21, 2010, Jun. 21, 2010, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 07814690.9, mailed on Oct. 19, 2010, Oct. 19, 2010, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 07841980.1, mailed on Feb. 23, 2012, Feb. 23, 2012, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 07869929.5, mailed on Dec. 27, 2010, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08705639.6, mailed on Dec. 19, 2013, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Feb. 9, 2012, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Jul. 29, 2014, 18 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Jun. 22, 2011, 10 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Aug. 2, 2013, Aug. 2, 2013, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Jan. 3, 2020, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Jan. 11, 2019, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Jul. 5, 2016, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Oct. 15, 2010, Oct. 15, 2010, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8 mailed on Dec. 13, 2011, Dec. 13, 2011, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Jul. 6, 2021, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Mar. 3, 2017., 8 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09171787.6, mailed on Jul. 12, 2011, Jul. 12, 2011, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09700333.9, mailed on Jun. 10, 2011, Jun. 10, 2011, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 09700333.9, mailed on Nov. 26, 2010, Nov. 26, 2010, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 10762813.3, mailed on Mar. 21, 2016, 6 pages.
- Office Action Received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Jan. 21, 2019, 7 pages.
- Office Action Received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Mar. 1, 2016, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 12194312.0, mailed on Jan. 13, 2014, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 12194312.0, mailed on Oct. 8, 2013, Oct. 8, 2013, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on Jan. 13, 2014, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on Oct. 8, 2013, Oct. 8, 2013, 5 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on Aug. 30, 2019, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on Oct. 5, 2017, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Jan. 3, 2019, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Jul. 9, 2021, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17810739.7, mailed on Feb. 17, 2023, 8 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17810739.7, mailed on Nov. 25, 2020, 4 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17813879.8, mailed on Oct. 20, 2021, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 19176224.4, mailed on Jan. 18, 2022, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Mar. 10, 2022, 6 pages.
- Office Action received for German Patent Application No. 112007002107.1, mailed on Jun. 7, 2010, Jun. 7, 2010, 3 pages.
- Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-223021, mailed on Apr. 8, 2019, 7 pages.
- Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-051921, mailed on May 31, 2013, 7 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-527541, mailed on May 21, 2012, May 21, 2012, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-527541, mailed on Sep. 26, 2011, Sep. 26, 2011, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-527566, mailed on Aug. 15, 2011, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-527566, mailed on Sep. 21, 2012, Sep. 21, 2012, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2010-524102, mailed on Feb. 13, 2012, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2010-524102, mailed on Oct. 26, 2012, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2011-537452, mailed on Jan. 25, 2013, Jan. 25, 2013, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-011209, mailed on Feb. 7, 2014, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-011209, mailed on Nov. 2, 2015, 9 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-011209, mailed on Oct. 27, 2014, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-127963, mailed on Aug. 15, 2014, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-127963, mailed on Mar. 10, 2014, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-144822, mailed on Jun. 30, 2014, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-252338, mailed on Dec. 4, 2015, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-252338, mailed on Jan. 27, 2017., 10 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-252338, mailed on Jan. 30, 2015, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-252338, mailed on Jun. 24, 2016, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-503721, mailed on Feb. 14, 2014, 8 pages.

Office Action Received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2013-503721, mailed on Jun. 6, 2014, 3 pages.

Office Action Received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-139095, mailed on Aug. 17, 2015, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Aug. 31, 2018, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Dec. 14, 2015, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Jul. 18, 2017., 9 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2014-253365, mailed on Oct. 17, 2016, 11 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2015129155, mailed on May 27, 2016, 5 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2015-532193, mailed on Mar. 22, 2016, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-042767, mailed on Mar. 3, 2017, 10 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-091460, mailed on Jun. 1, 2018, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-091460, mailed on Jun. 26, 2017, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-091460, mailed on Nov. 4, 2016, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-091460, mailed on Nov. 27, 2017, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-527367, mailed on Feb. 26, 2018, 15 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2016-527367, mailed on Jul. 7, 2017, 16 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-012499, mailed on Apr. 16, 2018, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-142812, mailed on Nov. 2, 2018, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-204561, mailed on Aug. 6, 2018, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-204561, mailed on Nov. 6, 2018, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-223021, mailed on Jul. 30, 2018, 12 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-223021, mailed on Sep. 11, 2020, 20 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2017-223021, mailed on Sep. 24, 2019, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-121118, mailed on Feb. 19, 2021, 17 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-121118, mailed on May 14, 2019, 10 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-121118, mailed on Nov. 18, 2019, 10 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2018-201088, mailed on Oct. 11, 2019, 9 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-024663, mailed on Apr. 27, 2020, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-024663, mailed on Feb. 19, 2021, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-024663, mailed on Oct. 5, 2020, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-144763, mailed on Jul. 2, 2021, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-144763, mailed on Oct. 2, 2020, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2019-24663, mailed on Feb. 10, 2022, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-046707, mailed on Jan. 7, 2022, 10 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-046707, mailed on Mar. 5, 2021, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-123882, mailed on Jul. 29, 2022, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2020-123882, mailed on Sep. 3, 2021, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2009-7007067, mailed on Aug. 30, 2011, Aug. 30, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2009-7007067, mailed on Nov. 12, 2010, Nov. 12, 2010, 3 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2010-7007258, mailed on Aug. 8, 2011, Aug. 8, 2011, 2 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2010-7007258, mailed on Jan. 30, 2013, Jan. 30, 2013, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7014104, mailed on Jan. 17, 2013, Jan. 17, 2013, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7026583, mailed on Aug. 14, 2014, 6 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2011-7026583, mailed on Oct. 25, 2013, 4 pages.

Office Action Received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2012-7029270, mailed on Dec. 4, 2013, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2013-7009794, mailed on Dec. 30, 2014, Dec. 30, 2014, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2014-7011273, mailed on Aug. 14, 2014, 5 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2014-7036624, mailed on Jan. 29, 2016, Jan. 29, 2016, 10 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7002214, mailed on Feb. 28, 2017, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7002214, mailed on May 20, 2016, 7 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7014051, mailed on Apr. 30, 2018, 14 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2016-7014051, mailed on Jun. 20, 2017, 16 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2017-7029054, mailed on Aug. 29, 2018., 5 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2017-7029054, mailed on Feb. 2, 2018., 5 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2019-7005262, mailed on May 3, 2019, 5 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7018655, mailed on Apr. 26, 2021, 9 pages.

Office Action received for Korean Patent Application No. 10-2020-7018655, mailed on Oct. 13, 2020, 5 pages.

Office Action received for Taiwan Patent Application No. 097100075, mailed on Dec. 29, 2011, 5 pages.

Office Action received from Canadian Patent Application No. 2,633,759, Apr. 18, 2013, 2 pages.

Office Action received from Chinese Patent Application No. 200680053441.1, mailed on Mar. 30, 2010, 5 pages.

Office Action received from Chinese Patent Application No. 200780041309.3, Jul. 2, 2013, 12 pages.

Office Action received from Chinese Patent Application No. 200880112570.2, mailed on Feb. 20, 2013, Feb. 20, 2013, 7 pages.

Office Action received from Chinese Patent Application No. 200910173272.0, mailed on Nov. 30, 2011, 8 pages.

Office Action received from Chinese Patent Application No. 200980000229.2, mailed on Jul. 2, 2013, Jul. 2, 2013, 4 pages.

Office Action received from European Patent Application No. 06846840.4, mailed on Oct. 13, 2008, 3 pages.

Office Action received from German Patent Application No. 112006003600.9, mailed on Aug. 9, 2011, 4 pages.

Office Action received from German Patent Application No. 112006003600.9, mailed on Oct. 27, 2009, 9 pages.

Office Action received from Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-548858 mailed on May 30, 2011., May 30, 2011, 3 pages.

Office Action received from Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-548858, mailed on Jan. 20, 2012, 5 pages.

Office Action received from Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-51921 mailed on Jan. 20, 2012, Jan. 20, 2012, 5 pages.

Office Action received from Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-051921, mailed on Jun. 27, 2011, 6 pages.

Office Action received from Japanese Patent Application No. 2009-051921, mailed on Sep. 24, 2012, 3 pages.

O'Hara, "Absolute Beginner's Guide to Microsoft Window XP", Que Publishing, 2003, 1 page.

Oliver Dick, "Adding Multimedia to Your Web Site", Chapter 22, Web Publishing Professional Reference Edition, Available online at <<http://www.ssuets.edu.pk/taimoor/books/1-57521-198-X/index.htm>>, 1997, 14 pages.

Opera Software, "Download the Opera Mobile™ Browser", Available at <<http://www.opera.com/products/mobile/products/>>, retrieved on Oct. 19, 2006, 5 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera 7.60 for Series 60 Mobile", Available at <<http://jp.opera.com/support/tutorials/s60/760/0760manual.pdf>>, 2009, 14 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera 8.5 Beta 2 for Windows Mobile, Pocket PC", Available at <<http://www.opera.com/products/mobile/products/winmobileppc>>, retrieved on Apr. 5, 2006, 2 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera 8.5 for S60 Phones-Get the Full Internet Experience on Your Mobile Phone", Available at <<http://www.symbian-freak.com/news/1105/opera.htm>>., Oct. 14, 2005, 3 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera for Mobile, The Full Web Anytime, Anywhere", Available at <www.opera.com/mobile>, Jan. 2006, 7 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera for S60 Tutorial", Available at <<http://www.xmarks.com/site/www.opera.com/support/tutorials/s60/>>, retrieved on Apr. 5, 2006, 5 pages.

Opera Software, "Opera for Windows Mobile Smartphone 2003 Tutorial", Available at <<http://www.opera.com/support/tutorials/winmobile>>, retrieved on Apr. 5, 2005, 4 pages.

Opera Software, "The New Opera Browser for Series 60 Features Zoom and Password Manager", Press Releases Database, Available at <<http://pressreleases.techwhack.com/1334/1411-opera-browser-features-zoom-and-password>>, Nov. 14, 2005, 3 pages.

Opera Software, "Welcome to Widgetize", Copyright © 2006 Opera Software ASA, Available at: <<http://widgets.opera.com/widgetize>>, 2006, 1 page.

Palme et al., "MIME Encapsulation of Aggregate Documents, such as HTML", Network Working Group, 1999, 24 pages.

Palmone, "Your Mobile Manager", Chapter 2, LifeDrive™ User's Guide, available at <http://www.palm.com/us/support/handbooks/lifedrive/en/lifedrive_handbook.pdf>, 2005, 23 pages.

Park Will, "Apple iPhone v1.1.1 SpringBoard Hacked to Display Multiple pages.", available at <<http://www.intomobile.com/2007/10/09/apple-iphone-v111-springboard-hacked-to-display-multiple-pages/>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 5 pages.

Park Will, "Neonode N2 Unboxing Pics!", available at <<http://www.intomobile.com/2007/07/18/neonode-n2-unboxing-pics/>>, Jul. 18, 2007, 7 pages.

Patent Grant received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2008-548858, mailed on Sep. 24, 2012, Sep. 24, 2012, 3 pages.

Pcfan, "Boot Camp Introduction/Data Transition/Operability/Ability Truth Derived from Gap Mac&Win Dual Boot Hard Verification", Daily Communications, vol. 13, No. 14, Jun. 15, 2006, 4 pages.

Playing QuickTime Movies, Available online at <http://www.3schools.com/media/media_quicktime.asp?output=print>, 2006, 2 pages.

Playing Videos on the Web, Available online at <http://www.w3schools.com/media/media_browservideos.asp?out=print>, 2006, 3 pages.

pocketgear.com, "Software Keyboards: Efzy-Japanese (Eng/Jp) 4.0", TimeSpacesystem Co. Ltd., available at <http://classic.pocketgear.com/software_detail.asp?id=9115>, updated on Sep. 23, 2008, 9 pages.

Potter, "Graffiti Smilies", PalmInfocenter Forums, available at <<http://www.palminfocenter.com/forum/viewtopic.php?t=11307>>, Feb. 9, 2003, 5 pages.

Pre-Interview First Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,801, mailed on Feb. 10, 2020, 5 pages.

Pre-Interview First Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/270,902, mailed on Feb. 10, 2020, 5 pages.

Qualcomm Toq—smartwatch—User Manual, Available Online At: URL: https://toq.qualcomm.com/sites/default/files/qualcomm_toq_user_manual.pdf [retrieved on Jun. 25, 2015], Nov. 27, 2013, pp. 1-38.

Raman et al., "Application-Specific Workload Shaping in Multimedia-Enabled Personal Mobile Devices", CODES+ISSS, Oct. 22-25, 2006, pp. 4-9.

RealNetworks, "Transition Effects", RealNetworks Production Guide, Available at: <<http://service.real.com/help/library/guides/productionguidepreview/HTML/htmlfiles/transit.htm>>, 2001, 21 pages.

Record of Oral Hearing received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,640, mailed on Nov. 20, 2019, 15 pages.

Record of Oral Hearing received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/142,648, mailed on Mar. 2, 2020, 13 pages.

Record of Oral Hearing received for U.S. Appl. No. 14/261,112, mailed on Sep. 28, 2020, 20 pages.

Ren et al., "The Adaptive Hybrid Cursor: A Pressure-Based Target Selection Technique for Pen-Based User interfaces", Interact '07, Proceedings of the 11th IFIP TC 13 International Conference on Human-Computer Interaction, Sep. 10, 2007, 14 pages.

Response to Notice of Opposition filed for Australian Patent Application No. 2009204252, on Apr. 28, 2014, Apr. 28, 2014, 4 pages.

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 08829660.3, mailed on Nov. 18, 2020, 5 pages.

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on May 27, 2022, 3 pages.

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Apr. 20, 2020, 2 pages.

Result of Consultation received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Nov. 30, 2022, 3 pages.

Robie Jonathan, "What is the Document Object Model?", Texcel Research, available at <<http://www.w3.org/TR-DOM/introduction.html>>, 2006, 5 pages.

Rohrer Tim, "Metaphors We Compute by: Bringing Magic into Interface Design", Available online at <<http://www.uoregon.edu/~uophil/metaphor/gui4web.htm>>, retrieved on Jun. 13, 2006, 7 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Roto et al., "Minimap—A Web Page Visualization Method for Mobile Phones", Proceedings of the SIGCHI Conference on Human Factors in Computing Systems, Apr. 22-27, 2006, pp. 35-44.

Sadun Erica, "1.1.1 iPhone Multipage Springboard Hack", Available at: <<http://www.tuaw.com/2007/10/09/1-1-1-iphone-multipage-springboard-hack/>>, on Oct. 9, 2007, Oct. 9, 2007, 3 pages.

Sadun Erica, "Found Footage: Scrolling iPhone Dock Smashes Through 16-icon Home Screen Limit", The Unofficial Apple Weblog, available at <<http://www.tuaw.com/2007/08/30/found-footage-scrolling-iphone-dock-smashes-through-16-icon-hom/>>, Aug. 30, 2007, 3 pages.

Sadun, "Erica's Documentation: Applications and Utilities for the iPhone and iPod Touch", Copyright 2007, Available at: <<http://ericasadun.com/ftp/Deprecated/Documentation/Manual-0.04.pdf>>, 2007, 22 pages.

Salmre I., "Characteristics of Mobile Applications", Chapter 2, Salmre.02.fm, Dec. 20, 2004, pp. 19-36.

Schreiner Tony, "High DPI in IE: Tip & Mystery Solved", Tony Schreiner's Blog, available at <<http://blogs.msdn.com/tonyschr/archive/2004/05/05/126305.aspx>>, May 2004, 2 pages.

Sharewareconnection, "Handy Animated Emoticons", available at <<http://www.sharewareconnection.com/handy-animated-emoticons.htm>>, Jul. 2007, 3 pages.

Shima et al., "Android Application-Development", From basics of development to mashup/hardware interaction, a road to "takumi" of Android application-development, Section I, difference from prior platforms, things which can be done with Android, SoftwareDesign, Japan, Gijutsu-Hyohron Co., Ltd., Issue vol. 287 (No. 221), Mar. 18, 2009, pp. 58-65.

Shiota Shinji, "Special Developer's Story", DOS / V magazine, vol. 13, No. 10., Jun. 1, 2004, 12 pages.

SilverScreen Theme Library, Online Available at <https://web.archive.org/web/20061113121041/http://www.pocketsensei.com/ss_themes.htm>, Nov. 13, 2006, 3 pages.

SilverScreen User Guide, Online Available at <https://web.archive.org/web/20061113121032/http://www.pocketsensei.com/ss_guide.htm>., Nov. 13, 2006, 12 pages.

Smiley Conversion Table, available at <<http://surf-style.US/manual3.htm>>, Dec. 5, 2008, 8 pages.

snappfiles.com, "Dexpot", Snappfiles, Oct. 10, 2007, 3 pages.

Stampfli Tracy, "Exploring Full-Screen Mode in Flash Player 9", Available online at <http://www.adobe.com/devnet/flashplayer/articles/full_screen_mode.html>, Nov. 14, 2006, 2 pages.

Stanek et al., "Video and Animation Plug-Ins", Chapter 9, Web Publishing Professional Reference Edition, available online at <<http://www.ssuetsu.edu.pk/taimoor/books/1-57521-198-X/index.htm>>, 1997, 18 pages.

Stinson Craig, "Windows 95 Official Manual, ASCII Ltd.", ver.1., Mar. 1, 1996, 6 pages.

Summons to attend oral proceedings received for European Application No. 09170697.8 mailed on Apr. 22, 2013, Apr. 22, 2013, 6 pages.

Summons to Attend oral proceedings received for European Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Jul. 29, 2016, 9 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Oct. 19, 2017, 12 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 06846840.4, mailed on May 18, 2009, 7 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 07814689.1, mailed on Dec. 1, 2011, Dec. 1, 2011, 11 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 07814690.9, mailed on Nov. 22, 2011, Nov. 22, 2011, 4 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 07841980.1, mailed on Sep. 28, 2012, Sep. 28, 2012, 8 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 07869929.5, Dec. 13, 2011, 6 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 07869929.5, mailed on Jan. 23, 2012, 1 page.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Aug. 30, 2013, Aug. 30, 2013, 15 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 08798713.7, mailed on Mar. 26, 2018, 11 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 09700333.9, mailed on Sep. 21, 2012, Sep. 21, 2012, 4 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings Received for European Patent Application No. 10762813.3, mailed on Nov. 9, 2016, 9 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on Mar. 12, 2020, 11 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 12189764.9, mailed on May 20, 2020, 11 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 13795330.3, mailed on Oct. 19, 2018, 13 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 14734674.6, mailed on Nov. 23, 2021, 7 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Oct. 30, 2019, 7 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Jul. 5, 2022, 8 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Mar. 1, 2023, 8 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for German Patent Application No. 112006003600.9, mailed on Jun. 2, 2022, 33 pages.

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 09170697.8, mailed on Dec. 17, 2020, 4 pages.

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 12194312.0, mailed on Dec. 8, 2016, 9 pages.

Summons to Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 12194315.3, mailed on Dec. 8, 2016, 9 pages.

Supplemental Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 11/850,011, mailed on Feb. 24, 2011, 6 pages.

Surfin'Safari, "XUL", Available online at <http://weblogs.mozillazine.org/hyatt/archives/2003_10.html>, Oct. 2003, 7 pages.

Synergy Solutions, "Launch 'Em Version 3.1", Retrieved from the Internet: <http://www.fladnag.net/downloads/telephone/palm/APPS/Inchem31/Documentation/LaunchEm.pdf>, 2001, pp. 1-39.

Takahashi Masaaki, "Inside Macintosh, Mystery of File V, Mystery of Drag & Drop", NikkeiMAC, Nikkei Business Publications Inc., vol. 17, Aug. 15, 1994, 9 pages.

Third Party Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 17210062.0, mailed on Apr. 23, 2020, 6 pages.

Thomas et al., "Applying Cartoon Animation Techniques to Graphical User Interfaces", ACM Transactions on Computer-Human Interaction, vol. 8, No. 3, Sep. 2001, pp. 198-222.

Tidwell Jenifer, "Animated Transition", Designing Interfaces, Patterns for effective Interaction Design, First Edition, Nov. 2005, 4 pages.

Tidwell Jenifer, "Designing Interfaces, Animated Transition", Archived by Internet Wayback Machine, Available at <https://web.archive.org/web/20060205040223/http://designinginterfaces.com:80/Animated_Transition>, Retrieved on Mar. 20, 2018, 2005, 2 pages.

Tooeasytoforget, "iPhone—Demo of SummerBoard & Its Features", 5:05 minutes video, available at <<http://www.youtube.com/watch?v=CJOb3ftQLac>>, uploaded on Sep. 24, 2007, 2 pages.

tuaw.com, "1.1.1 iPhone Multi page Springboard Hack", Available at <<http://www.tuaw.com/2007110/09/I-1-I-iphone-multioaesorinQboard-hack/>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 5 pages.

tuaw.com, "Springboard Scrolling", mid-scroll, Available at: <<http://www.tuaw.com/photos/springboard-scrolling/431348/>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 3 pages.

tuaw.com, "Springboard Scrolling", mostly unpopulated page, Available at: <<http://www.tuaw.com/photos/springboard-scrolling/431349/>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 3 pages.

tuaw.com, "Springboard Scrolling", new page dot feature, Available at: <<http://www.tuaw.com/gallery/soringboard-scrolling/431347/>>, Oct. 9, 2007, 3 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

tuaw.com, "TUAW Hack: Mess with Your iPhone Settings", Available at: <http://www.tuaw.com/tag/SpringBoard/>, Dec. 18, 2007, 1 page.

Turetta Jonathan, "Steve Jobs iPhone 2007 Presentation (HD)", Retrieved from the Internet: URL: <https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=vN4U5FqrOdQ&feature=youtu.be>, May 13, 2013, 2 pages.

Versiontracker, "Photogather—7.2.6. Hi-res Image Viewer & Editor for Palm", Available online at <<http://www.versiontracker.com/dyn/moreinfo/palm/4624>>, retrieved on Jun. 12, 2006, 2006, 5 pages.

Vrba J., "iPhone Customizations and Applications", Ezine Articles, Available at: <<http://ezinearticles.com/?iPhone-Customizations-and-Applications&id=815807&opt=print>>, Nov. 2007, 2 pages.

Warabino et al., "Video Transcoding Proxy for 3Gwireless Mobile Internet Access", IEEE Communications Magazine, vol. 38, No. 10, Oct. 2000, pp. 66-71.

Wave Technologies International Inc., "Certified Internet Webmaster Foundations Study Guide", A Thomson Learning Company, CIWF-SGMN-0101A, copyright 1988-2000, 88 pages.

Weblogs, "An Overview of WebCore", Chapter 2, WebCore Documentation, available at <<http://lweblogs.mozillazine.org/hyatt/WebCore/chapter2.html>>, 2006, 3 pages.

Weblogs, "Downloading and Building WebCore", Chapter 1, WebCore Documentation, available at <<http://weblogs.mozillazine.org/hyatt/WebCore/chapter1.html>>, 2006, 2 pages.

webmasterworld.com, "Page Zooming with IE-Hidden Feature!", Available at <<http://www.webmasterworld.com/forum83/4179.htm>>, Jul. 2004, 7 pages.

Widgipedia, "I Need a Blog and a Forum Please?", available at: <http://www.widgipedia.com/widgets/details/adni18/hyalo-weather_27.html>, retrieved on Oct. 19, 2006, 2 pages.

Wikipedia, "Comparison of Layout Engines", The free encyclopedia, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Comparison_of_layout_engines>, 2006, 3 pages.

Wikipedia, "History of YouTube", The Free Encyclopedia, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/History_of_YouTube>, retrieved on Mar. 15, 2011, 4 pages.

Wikipedia, "KDE", The free encyclopedia, available at <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/KDE>>, 2006, 9 pages.

Wikipedia, "KHTML", The free encyclopedia, available at <<http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/KHTML>>, 2006, 3 pages.

Wikipedia, "List of Layout Engines", The Free Encyclopedia, available at <http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/List_of_layout_engines>, 2006, 1 page.

Wildarya, "iDesksoft Desktop Icon Toy v2.9", Available at: <http://www.dl4all.com/2007/10/16/idesksoft_desktoo_icon_toy_v2.9.html>, Oct. 16, 2007, 4 pages.

Williams Martyn, "LG's Cell Phone Can Pause Live TV", PC World, Oct. 11, 2005, 2 pages.

Windows XP, "Enable or disable Auto Arrange desktop icons in Windows XP", Windows Tutorials, <http://www.freemailtutorials.com/microsoftWindows/autoArrangeIconsOnTheDesktop.php>, Nov. 19, 2009, 3 pages.

Wobbrock et al., "Web Thumb: Interaction Techniques for Small-Screen Browsers", UIST'02, Paris France, Oct. 27-30, 2002, pp. 205-208.

Wright Ben, "Palm OS PDA Application Mini-Reviews", Online Available at <<http://library.indstate.edu/newsletter/feb04/palmmini.htm>>, Feb. 3, 2015, 11 pages.

Xiao et al., "Slicing*-Tree Based Web Page Transformation for Small Displays", International Conference on Information and Knowledge Management, Oct. 31-Nov. 5, 2005, 2 pages.

Xie et al., "Efficient Browsing of Web Search Results on Mobile Devices Based on Block Importance Model", Microsoft Research Asia, 2005, 10 pages.

Yin et al., "Using Link Analysis to Improve Layout on Mobile Devices", Proceedings of the 13th international conference on World Wide Web, available at <<http://www.iw3c2.org/WWW2004/docs/1p338.pdf>>, May 17-22, 2004, pp. 338-344.

Youtube, "Broadcast Yourself", Available at <www.youtube.com>, Nov. 1, 2005, 2 pages.

Youtube, "Broadcasting Ourselves", The Official YouTube blog Available at <http://youtube-global.blogspot.in/2005_11_01_archive.html>, Nov. 15, 2005, 5 pages.

Zhang et al., "An Ergonomics Study of Menu-Operation on Mobile Phone Interface", In Proceedings of the workshop on Intelligent Information Technology Application., 2007, pp. 247-251.

Zytronic, "Touchscreen User Manual Zytronic X-Y Controller (Serial and USB)", XP007916436, Nov. 17, 2006, pp. 1-51.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/139,311, mailed on Dec. 22, 2023, 11 pages.

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202110957983.8, mailed on Dec. 27, 2023, 23 pages (13 pages of English Translation and 10 pages of Official Copy).

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/950,972, mailed on Nov. 17, 2023, 4 pages.

Decision to Refuse received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Nov. 28, 2023, 13 pages.

Minutes of the Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Nov. 24, 2023, 6 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 18/130,847, mailed on Dec. 5, 2023, 8 pages.

Summons to Attend Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Oct. 10, 2023, 2 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Jul. 31, 2023, 15 pages.

Hughes John, "Specifying a Visual File System in Z", IEEE Xplore, Retrieved from: <https://ieeexplore.ieee.org/document/199162/metrics#metrics>, 2002, 3 pages.

Lin Xu, "The Mis-operation Research Based on Cognitive Psychology", China Academic Journal Electronic Publishing House. Online available at: <http://www.cnki.net>, 2011, 71 pages (Official Copy Only) See Communication Under Rule 37 CFR § 1.98(a) (3).

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/950,972, mailed on Jul. 18, 2023, 15 pages.

Notice of Acceptance received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022202583, mailed on Aug. 7, 2023, 3 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010125835.5, mailed on Jul. 27, 2023, 5 pages (1 page of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy).

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Aug. 2, 2023, 2 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on May 3, 2023, 3 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Apr. 19, 2023, 2 pages.

Decision on Appeal received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on May 15, 2023, 12 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on Apr. 12, 2023, 27 pages.

Intention to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Jun. 12, 2023, 9 pages.

Non-Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Jul. 11, 2023, 32 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for Canadian Patent Application No. 3,109,701, mailed on Apr. 4, 2023, 1 page.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/411,110, mailed on May 23, 2023, 8 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/349,226, mailed on May 24, 2023, 7 pages.

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/698,979, mailed on Jun. 28, 2023, 8 pages.

Office Action received for Chinese Patent Application No. 202010125835.5, mailed on Mar. 11, 2023, 11 pages (05 pages of English Translation and 06 pages of Official Copy).

Office Action received for European Patent Application No. 17813879.8, mailed on Jun. 22, 2023, 7 pages.

Record of Oral Hearing received for U.S. Appl. No. 16/832,285, mailed on Apr. 25, 2023, 15 pages.

Final Office Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/950,972, mailed on Jan. 23, 2024, 16 pages.

(56)

References Cited

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Jan. 11, 2024, 10 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 15/421,865, mailed on Oct. 3, 2023, 6 pages.

Brief Communication Regarding Oral Proceedings received for European Patent Application No. 20203888.1, mailed on Sep. 22, 2023, 6 pages.

Corrected Notice of Allowance received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/698,979, mailed on Oct. 2, 2023, 2 pages.

Decision to Grant received for European Patent Application No. 17810723.1, mailed on Sep. 21, 2023, 2 pages.

Motley Latonya, "Course Topics", Windows XP Introduction, Mar. 2005, 19 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022224726, mailed on Aug. 22, 2023, 6 pages.

Sams Teach Yourself Microsoft Windows 2000 Professional in 10 Minutes, InformIT, Online Available at: <https://www.informit.com/articles/article.aspx?p=411736&seqNum=158>, Sep. 9, 2005, 1 page.

Taskbar basics, Online Available at: www.microsoft.com/windows98/usingwindows/work/articles/811Nov/WRKfoundation4.asp, Apr. 21, 1999, 1 page.

Windows XP Tutorial—The Windows XP desktop & icons, www.helpwithpcs.com, Mar. 15, 2006, 13 pages.

Zisman Alan, "Clean Up your Windows Desktop and Start Menu", Available online at: <https://web.archive.org/web/20060103043656/http://www.zisman.ca/simple95/>, Jan. 3, 2006, 7 pages.

Advisory Action received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Nov. 9, 2023, 5 pages.

Applicant-Initiated Interview Summary received for U.S. Appl. No. 17/728,725, mailed on Oct. 27, 2023, 2 pages.

Extended European Search Report received for European Patent Application No. 23201849.9, mailed on Oct. 26, 2023, 9 pages.

Office Action received for Australian Patent Application No. 2022224726, mailed on Nov. 1, 2023, 4 pages.

Office Action received for Japanese Patent Application No. 2022-145450, mailed on Nov. 6, 2023, 8 pages (4 pages of English Translation and 4 pages of Official Copy).

* cited by examiner

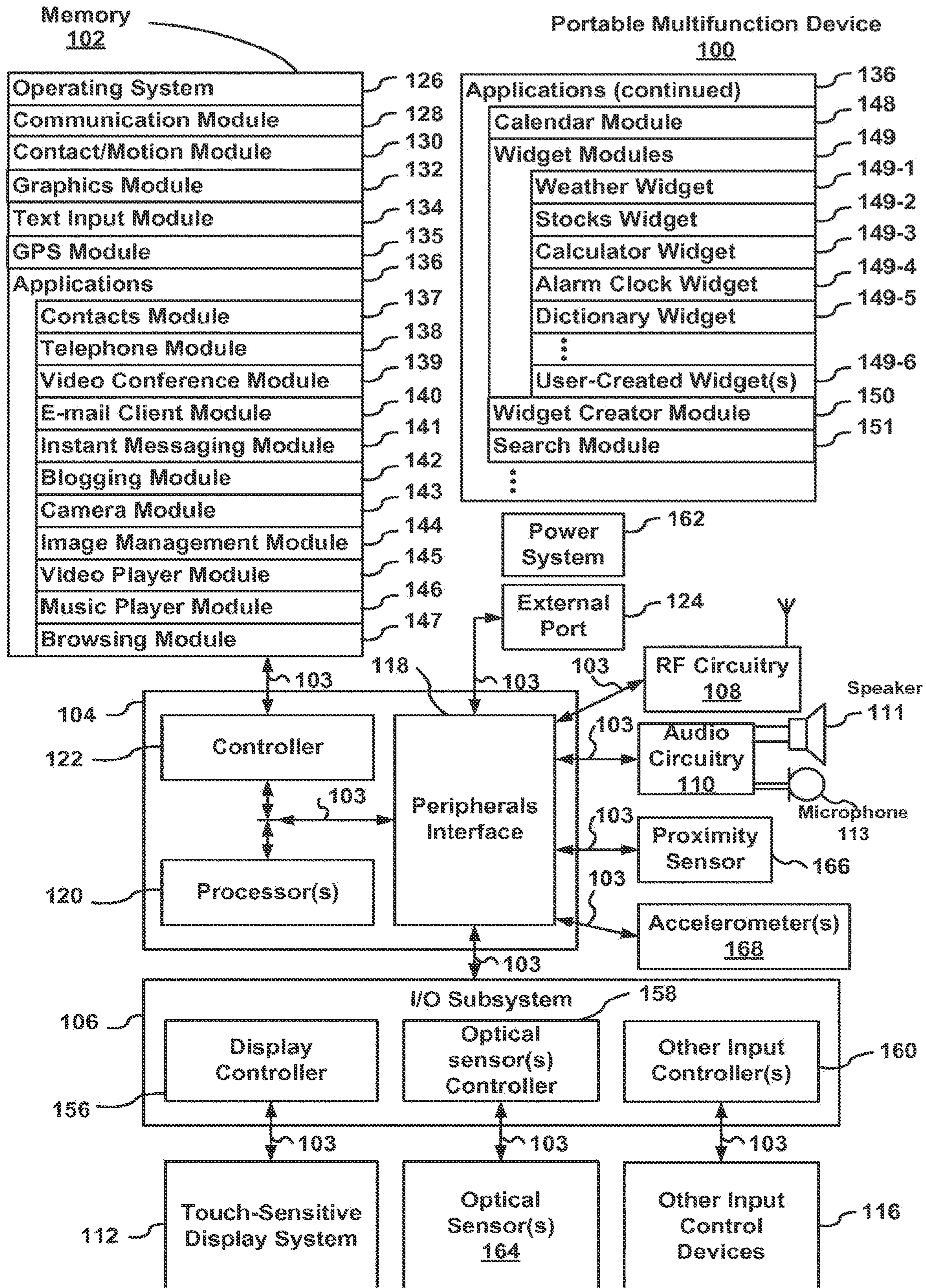


Figure 1A

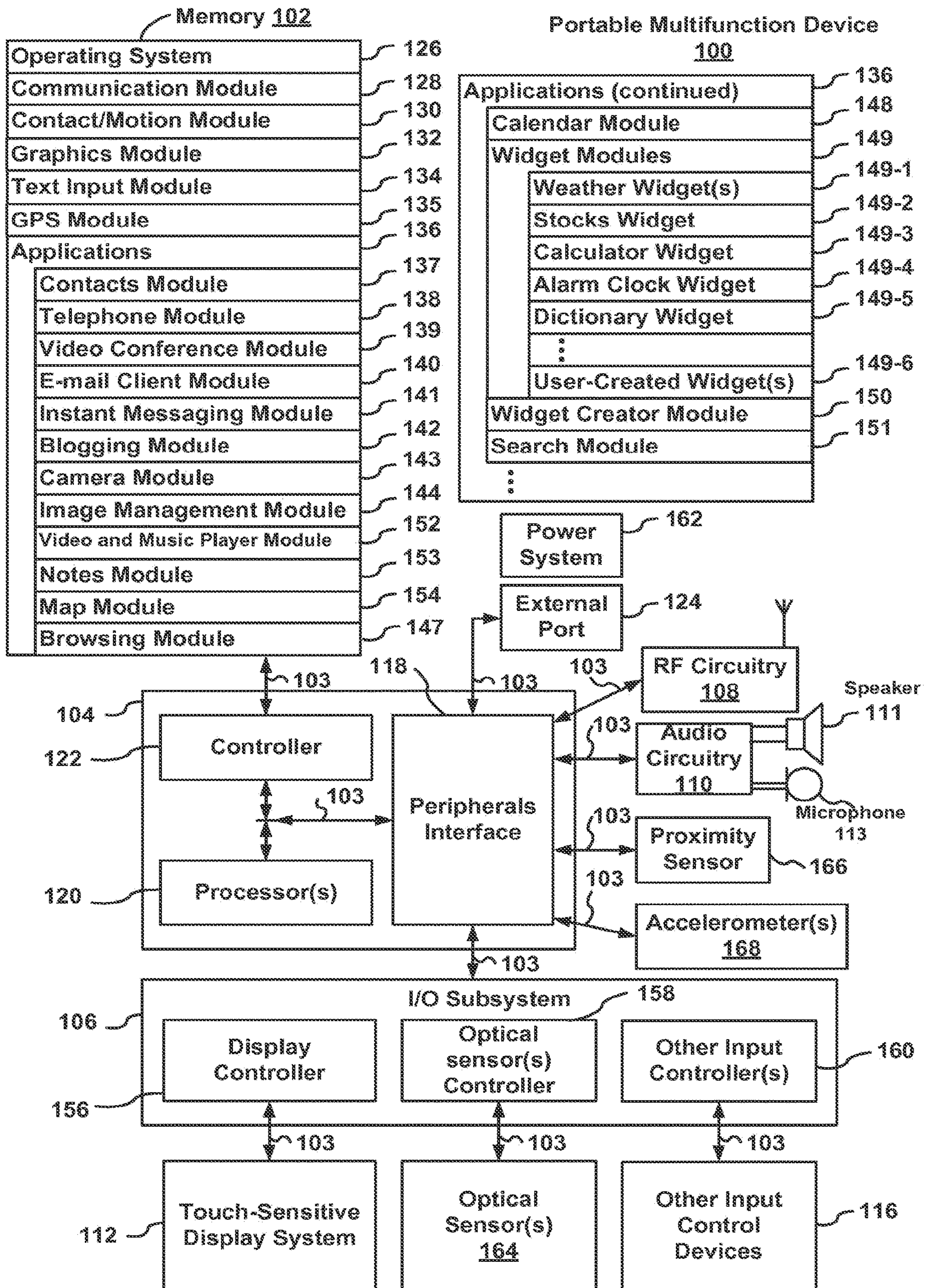


Figure 1B

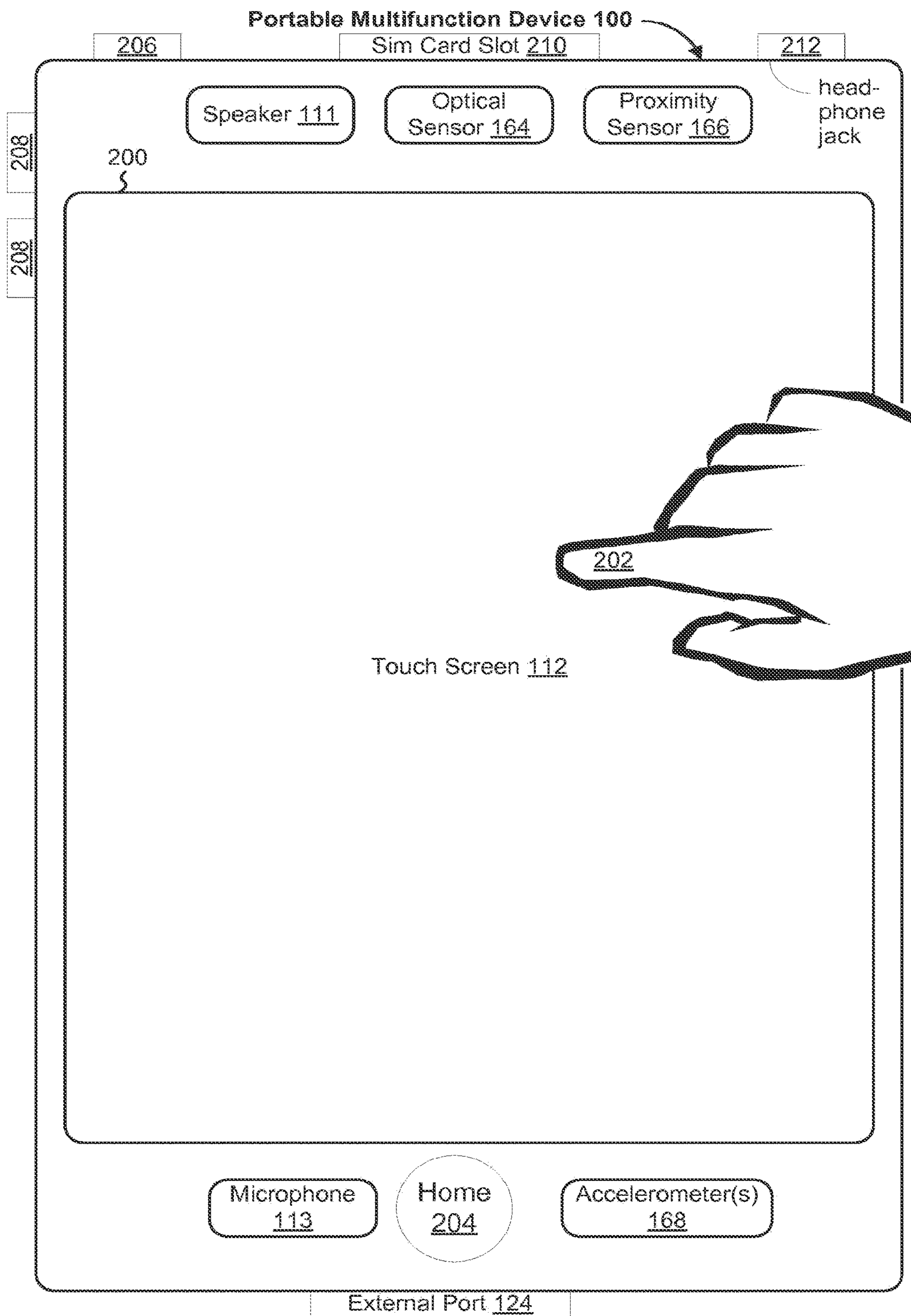


Figure 2

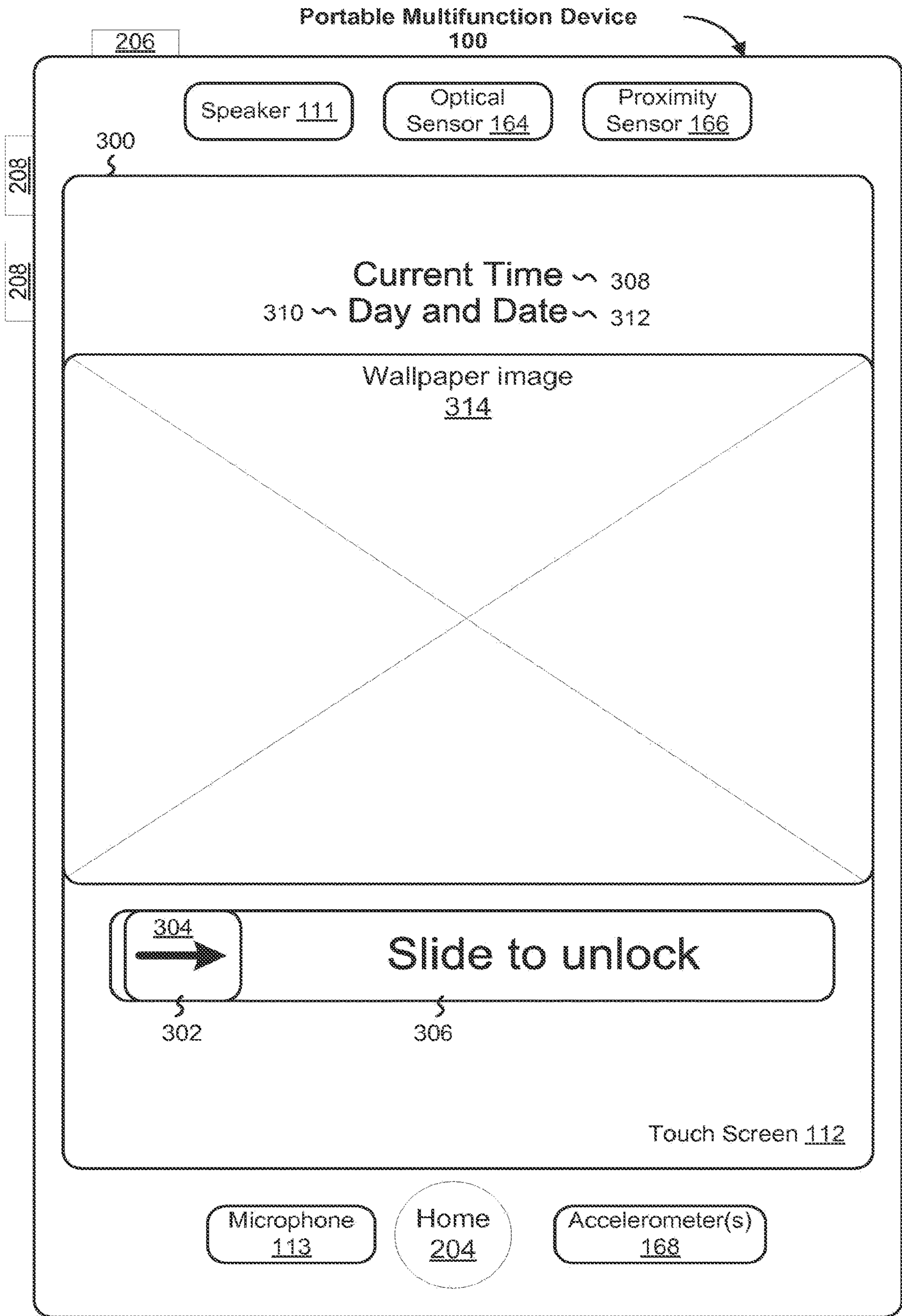


Figure 3

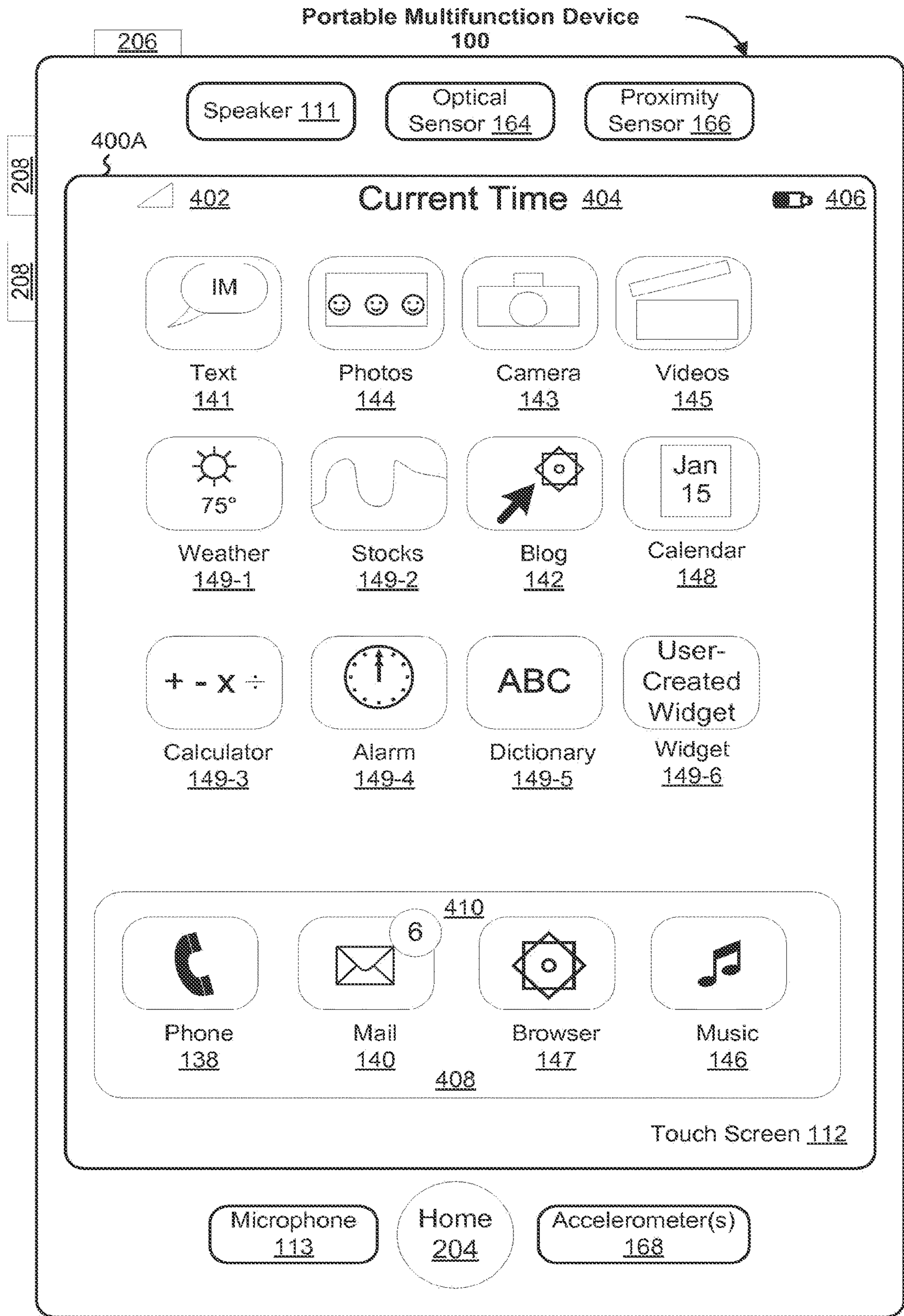


Figure 4A

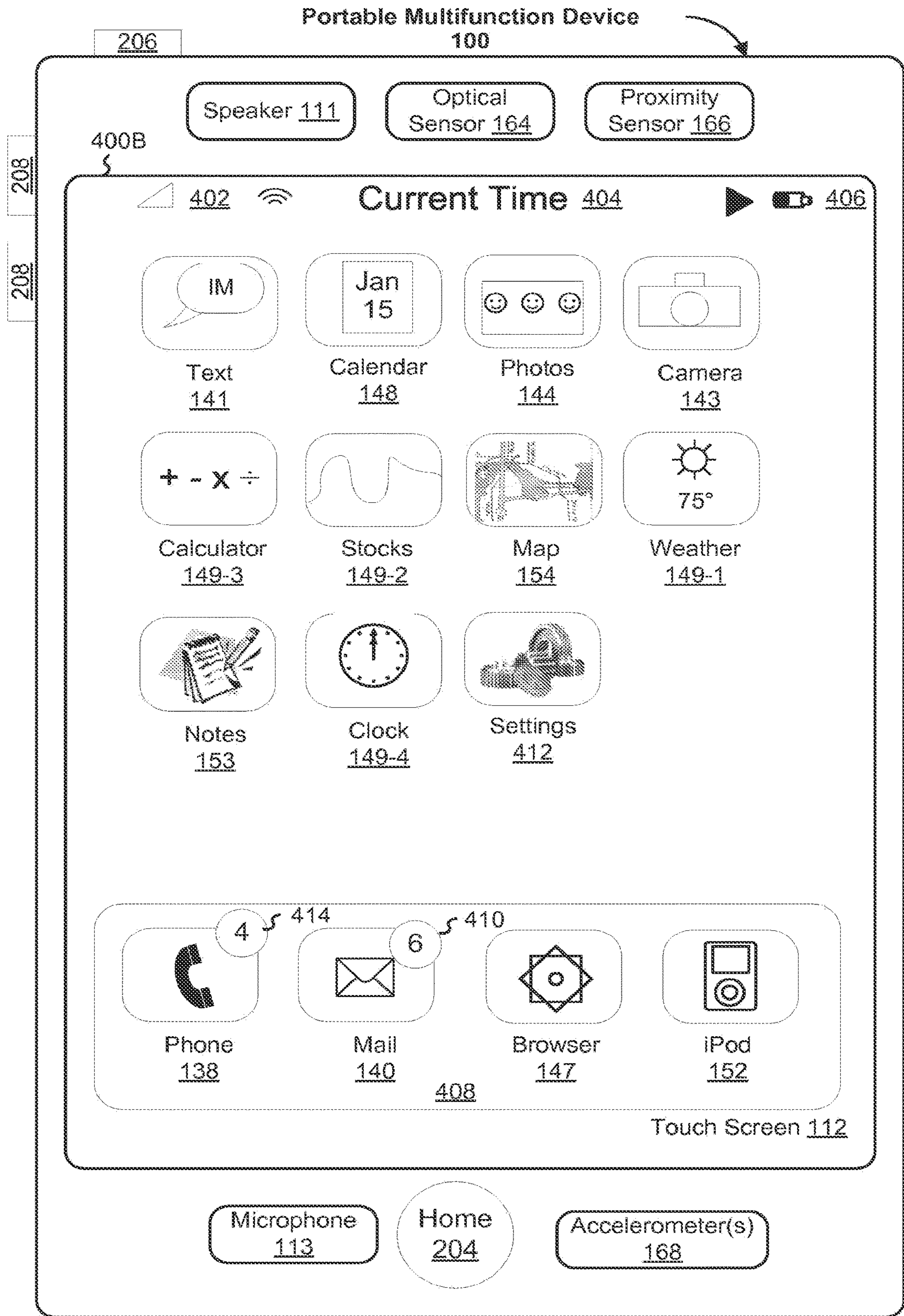


Figure 4B

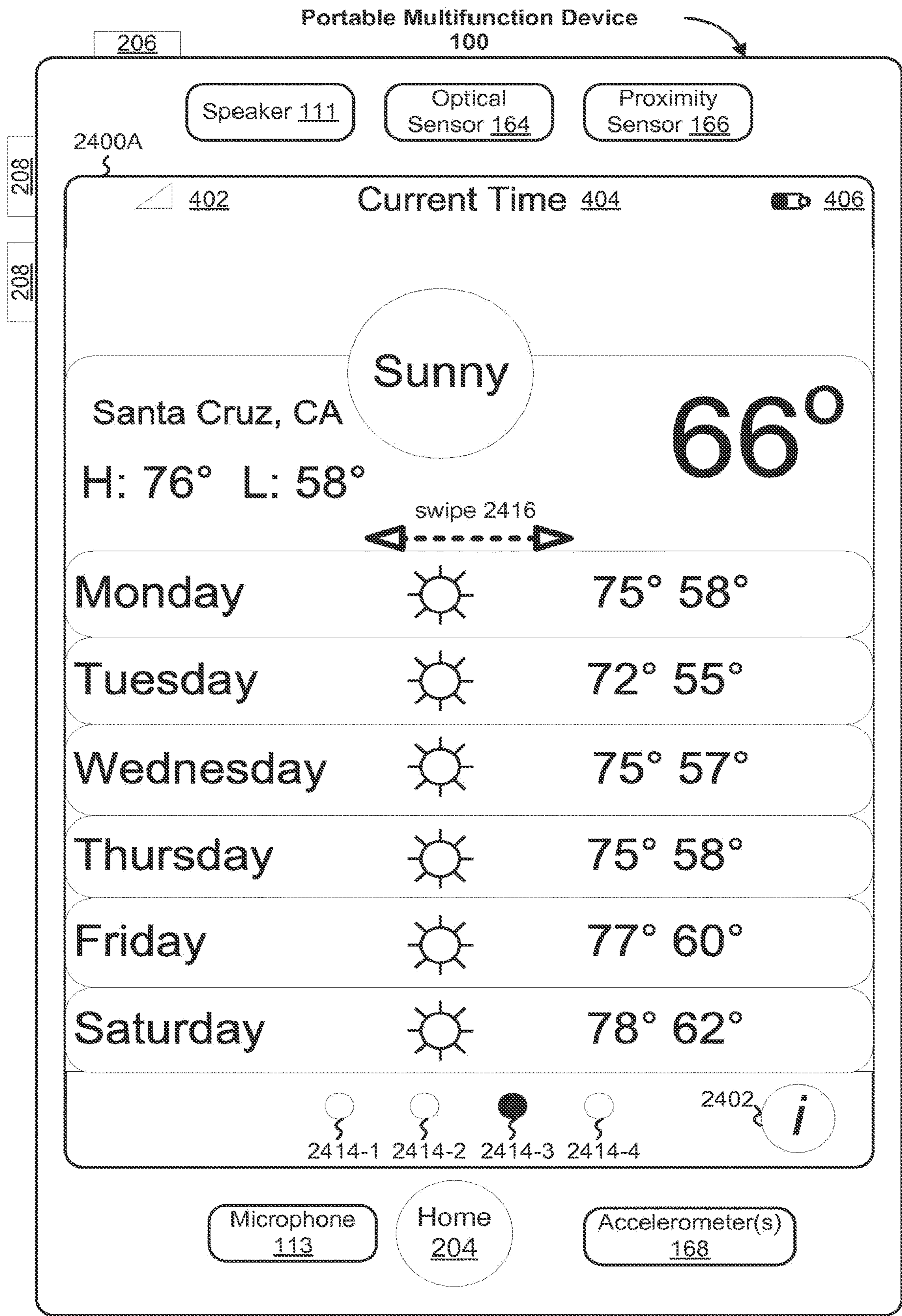


Figure 5A

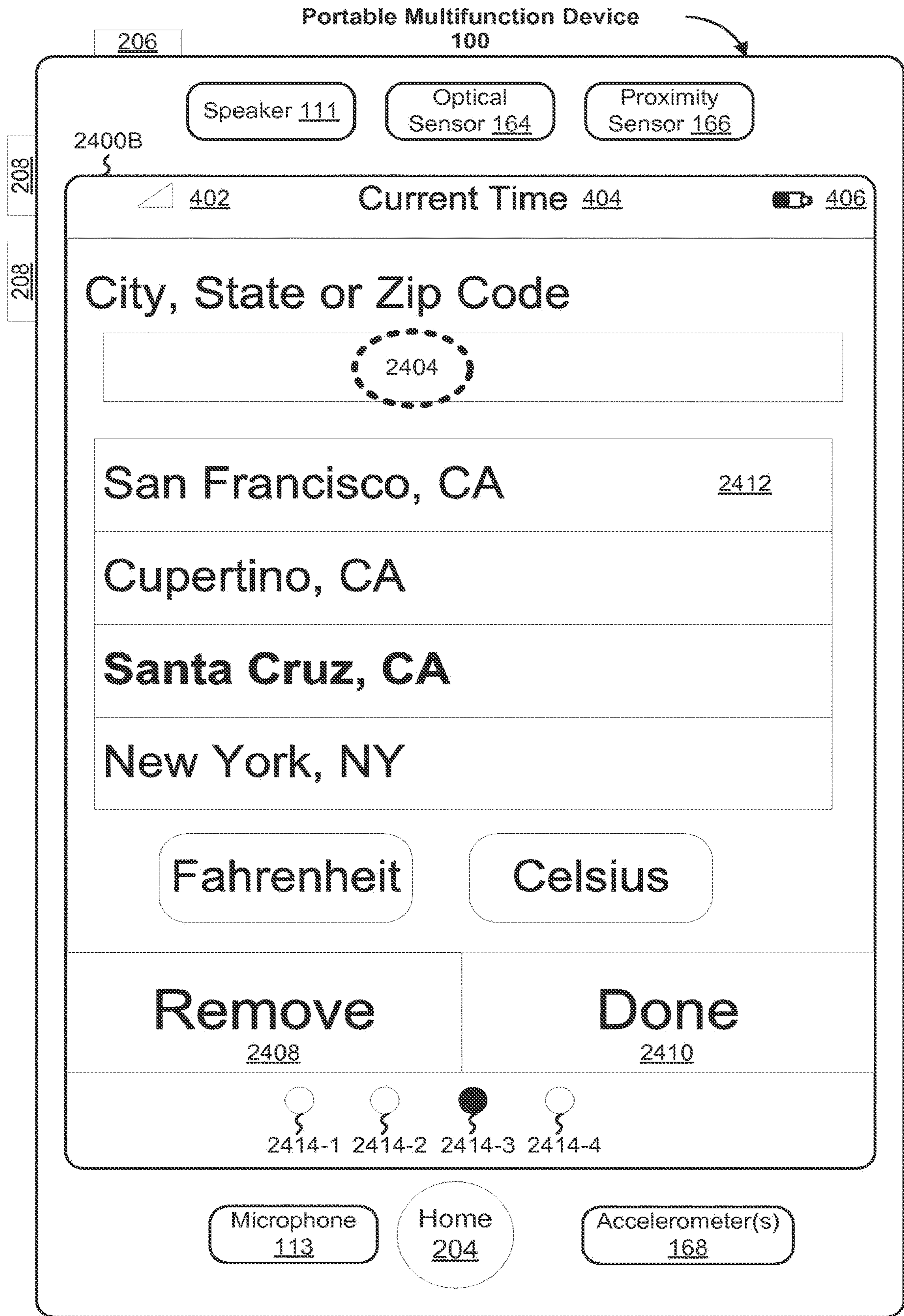


Figure 5B

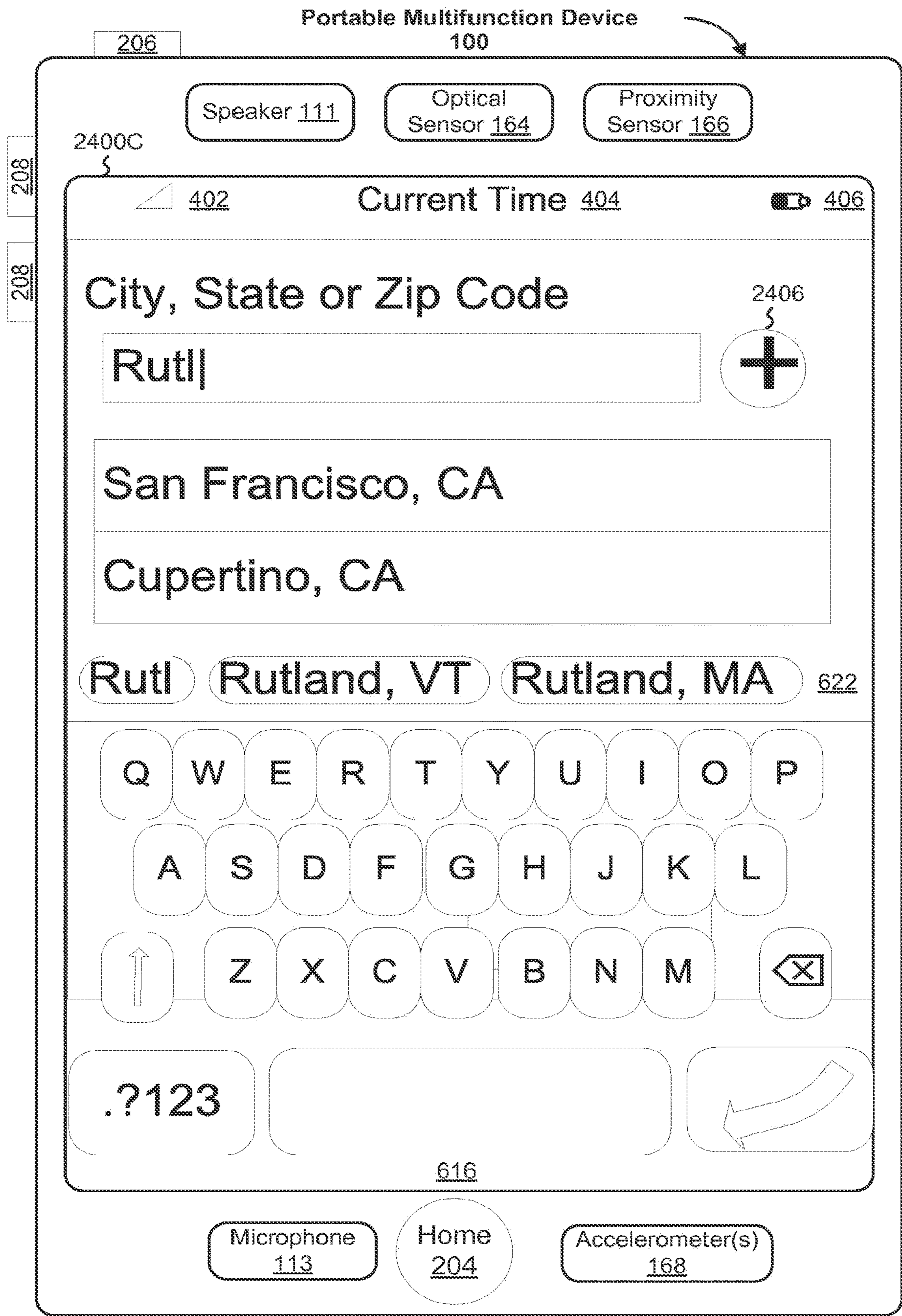


Figure 5C

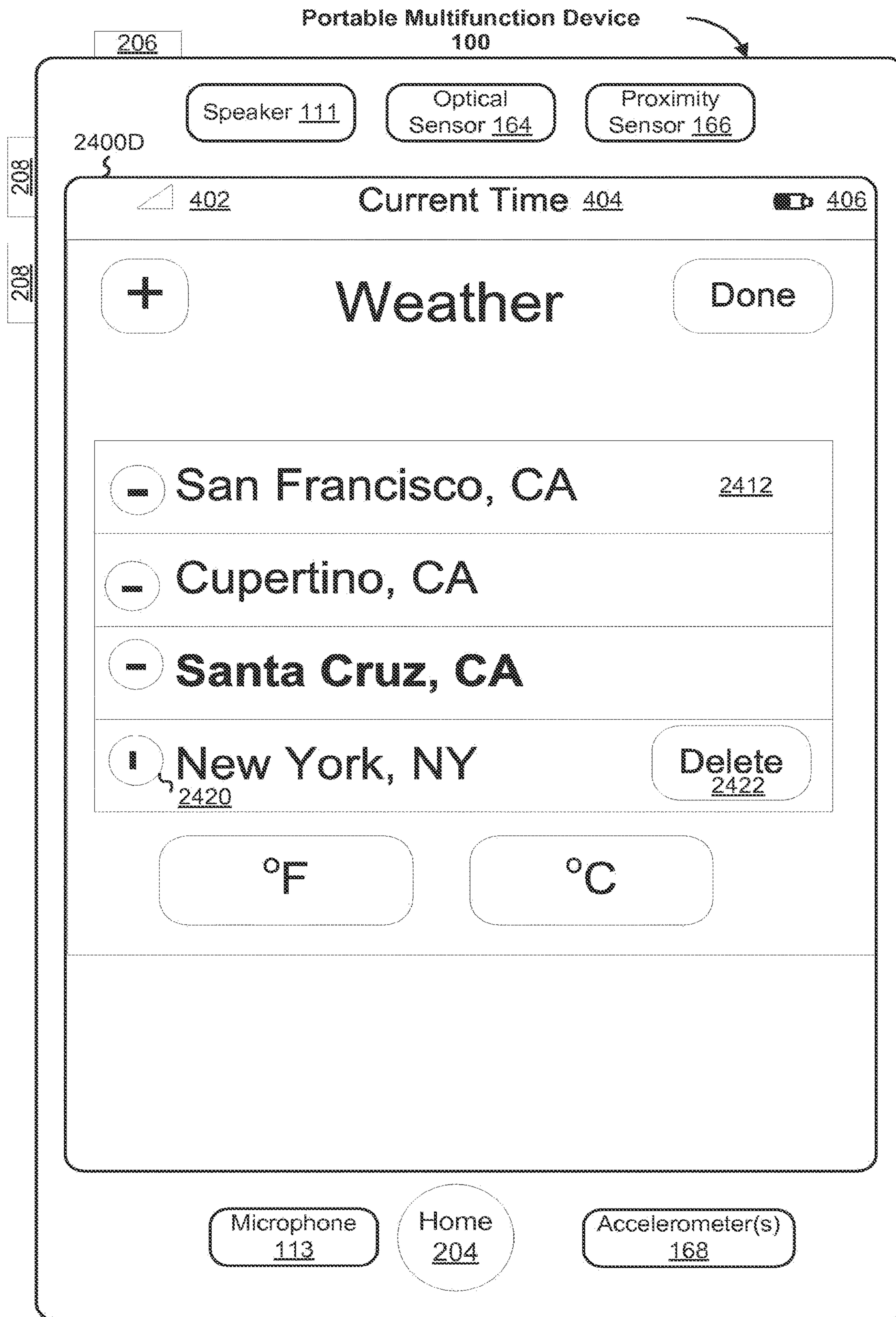


Figure 5D

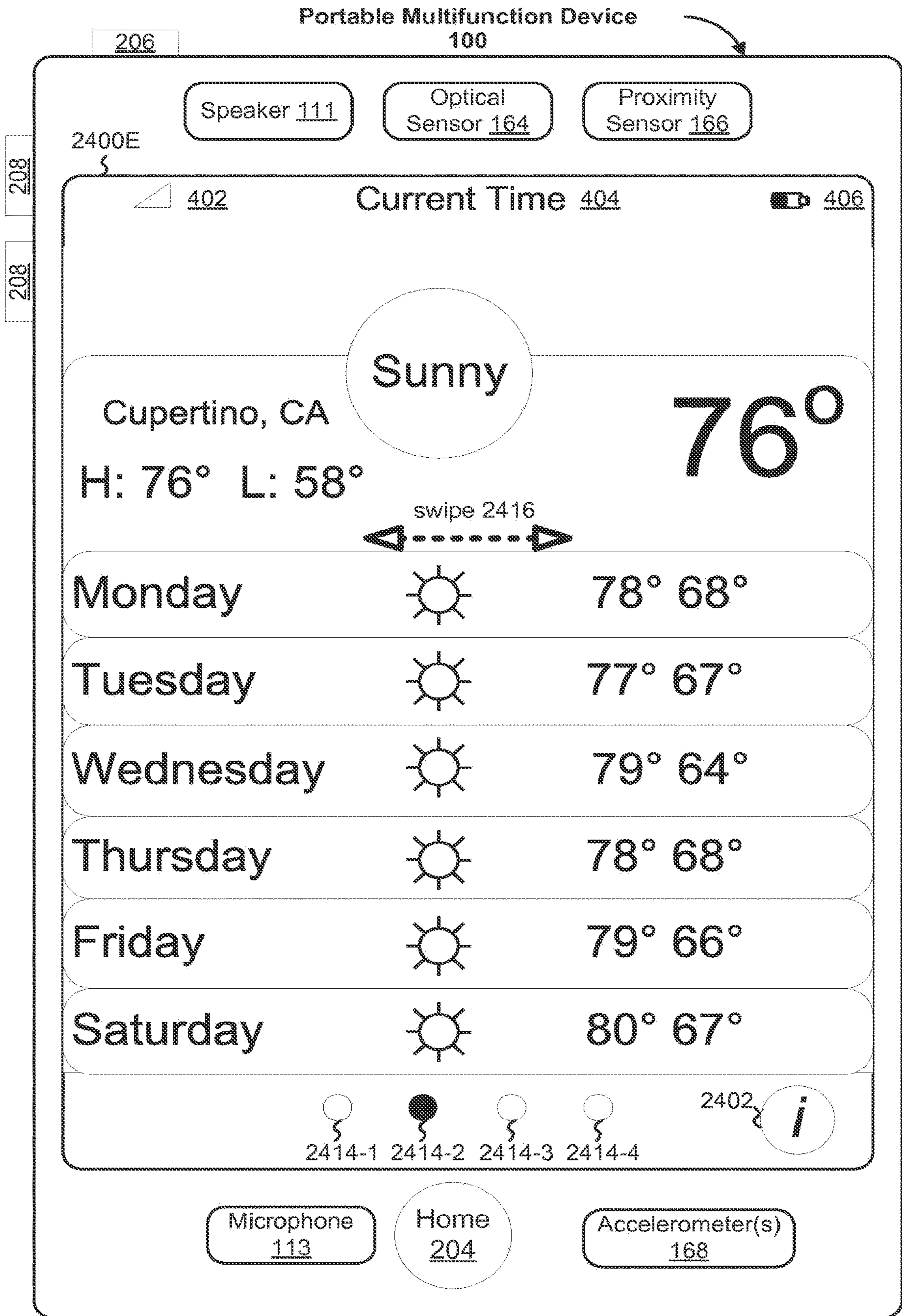


Figure 5E

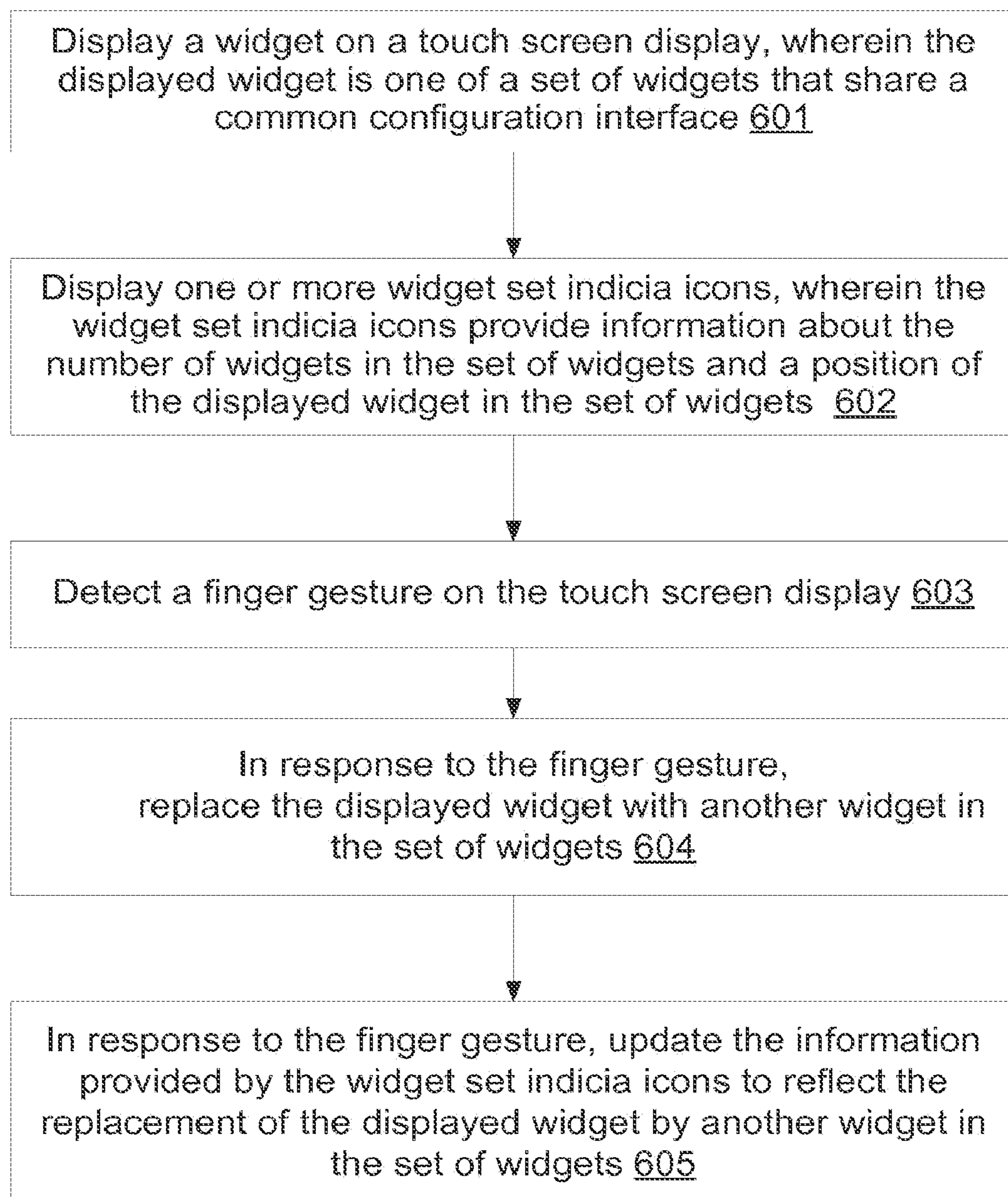


Figure 6

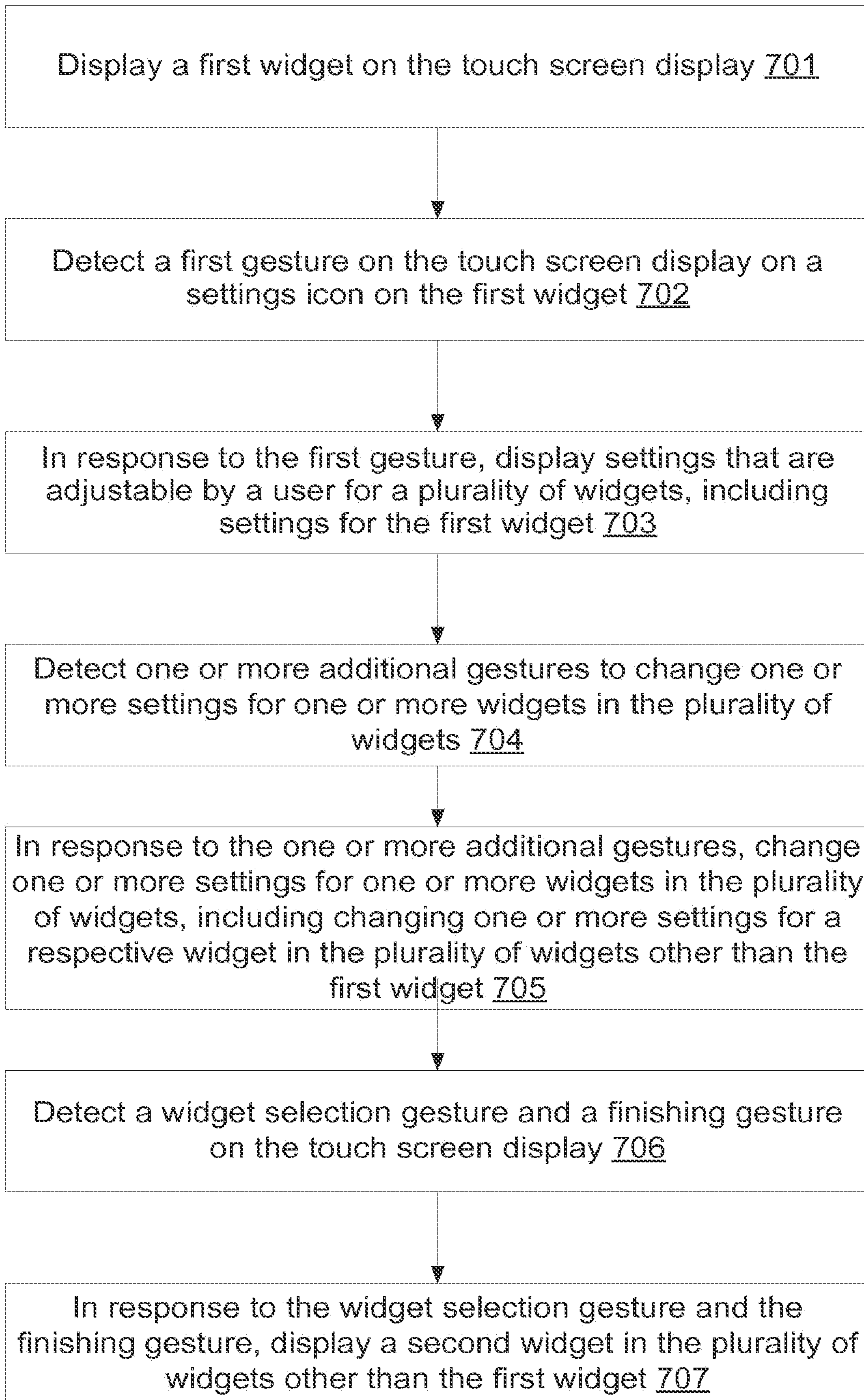


Figure 7

1

**PORTABLE MULTIFUNCTION DEVICE,
METHOD, AND GRAPHICAL USER
INTERFACE FOR CONFIGURING AND
DISPLAYING WIDGETS**

RELATED APPLICATIONS

This application is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/586,454, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Configuring and Displaying Widgets," filed Jan. 27, 2022, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 17/019,062, now U.S. Pat. No. 11,240,362, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Configuring and Displaying Widgets," filed Sep. 11, 2020, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 16/428,634, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,778,828, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Configuring and Displaying Widgets," filed May 31, 2019, which is a continuation of U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/850,010, now U.S. Pat. No. 10,313,505, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Configuring and Displaying Widgets," filed Sep. 4, 2007, which claims priority to U.S. Provisional Patent Application Nos. 60/937,993, "Portable Multifunction Device," filed Jun. 29, 2007; 60/946,975, "Portable Multifunction Device, Method, and Graphical User Interface for Configuring and Displaying Widgets," filed Jun. 28, 2007; 60/879,469, "Portable Multifunction Device," filed Jan. 8, 2007; 60/879,253, "Portable Multifunction Device," filed Jan. 7, 2007; and 60/824,769, "Portable Multifunction Device," filed Sep. 6, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by referenced herein in their entirety.

This application is related to the following applications: (1) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/188,182, "Touch Pad For Handheld Device," filed Jul. 1, 2002; (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/722,948, "Touch Pad For Handheld Device," filed Nov. 25, 2003; (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/643,256, "Movable Touch Pad With Added Functionality," filed Aug. 18, 2003; (4) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/654,108, "Ambidextrous Mouse," filed Sep. 2, 2003; (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,862, "Multipoint Touchscreen," filed May 6, 2004; (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/903,964, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jul. 30, 2004; (7) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/038,590, "Mode-Based Graphical User Interfaces For Touch Sensitive Input Devices" filed Jan. 18, 2005; (8) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/057,050, "Display Actuator," filed Feb. 11, 2005; (9) U.S. Provisional patent Application No. 60/658,777, "Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device," filed Mar. 4, 2005; and (10) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/367,749, "Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device," filed Mar. 3, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by reference herein.

TECHNICAL FIELD

The disclosed embodiments relate generally to portable electronic devices, and more particularly, to portable devices that include multiple widgets.

BACKGROUND

As portable electronic devices become more compact, and the number of functions performed by a given device increase, it has become a significant challenge to design a user interface that allows users to easily interact with a

2

multifunction device. This challenge is particularly significant for handheld portable devices, which have much smaller screens than desktop or laptop computers. This situation is unfortunate because the user interface is the gateway through which users receive not only content but also responses to user actions or behaviors, including user attempts to access a device's features, tools, and functions. Some portable communication devices (e.g., mobile telephones, sometimes called mobile phones, cell phones, cellular telephones, and the like) have resorted to adding more pushbuttons, increasing the density of push buttons, overloading the functions of pushbuttons, or using complex menu systems to allow a user to access, store and manipulate data. These conventional user interfaces often result in complicated key sequences and menu hierarchies that must be memorized by the user.

Many conventional user interfaces, such as those that include physical pushbuttons, are also inflexible. This may prevent a user interface from being configured and/or adapted by either an application running on the portable device or by users. When coupled with the time consuming requirement to memorize multiple key sequences and menu hierarchies, and the difficulty in activating a desired pushbutton, such inflexibility is frustrating to most users.

As used herein, widgets (or widget modules) are mini-applications that may be downloaded and used by a user or created by the user. In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets). In some embodiments, a widget is a mini-application written in a compiled language (e.g., C, C++, or Objective-C). At present, each widget typically includes its own configuration mode and screen. As more widgets are added to a device, the processes for configuring and displaying widgets become more cumbersome.

Accordingly, there is a need for portable multifunction devices with more efficient user interfaces for configuring and displaying widgets. Such interfaces increase the effectiveness, efficiency and user satisfaction with widgets on portable multifunction devices.

SUMMARY

The above deficiencies and other problems associated with user interfaces for portable devices are reduced or eliminated by the disclosed portable multifunction device. In some embodiments, the device has a touch-sensitive display (also known as a "touch screen") with a graphical user interface (GUI), one or more processors, memory and one or more modules, programs or sets of instructions stored in the memory for performing multiple functions. In some embodiments, the user interacts with the GUI primarily through finger contacts and gestures on the touch-sensitive display. In some embodiments, the functions may include telephoning, video conferencing, e-mailing, instant messaging, blogging, digital photographing, digital videoing, web browsing, digital music playing, and/or digital video playing. Instructions for performing these functions may be included in a computer readable storage medium or other computer program product configured for execution by one or more processors.

One aspect of the invention involves a computer-implemented method performed by a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display. The device displays a first widget on the touch screen display and detects a first

gesture on the touch screen display on a settings icon on the first widget. In response to the first gesture, the device displays settings that are adjustable by a user for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget. The device detects one or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets. In response to the one or more additional gestures, the device changes one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including changing one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget. The device detects a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture on the touch screen display. In response to the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture, the device displays a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget.

Another aspect of the invention involves a graphical user interface on a touch screen display of a portable multifunction device. The graphical user interface includes a plurality of widgets and settings for the plurality of widgets. At most one widget is shown on the touch screen display at one time. In response to a first gesture on a settings icon on a first widget in the plurality of widgets, settings that are adjustable by a user for the plurality of widgets are displayed, including settings for the first widget. In response to one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget, are changed. In response to a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture, the changed settings are saved and a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget is displayed.

Another aspect of the invention involves a portable multifunction device that has a touch screen display, one or more processors, memory, and one or more programs that are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors. In some embodiments, the programs include: instructions for displaying a first widget on the touch screen display; instructions for detecting a first gesture on the touch screen on a settings icon on the first widget; instructions for displaying, in response to the first gesture, settings that are adjustable by a user for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget; instructions for detecting one or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets; instructions for changing, in response to the one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including instructions for changing one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget; instructions for detecting a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture on the touch screen display, and instructions for displaying, in response to the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture, a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget.

Another aspect of the invention involves a computer-program product that includes a computer readable storage medium and a computer program mechanism (e.g., one or more computer programs) embedded therein. The computer program mechanism includes instructions, which when executed by a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display, cause the device to: display a first widget on the touch screen display; detect a first gesture on the touch screen on a settings icon on the first widget; display, in response to the first gesture, settings that are adjustable by a user for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget; detect one or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality

of widgets; change, in response to the one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including changing one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget; detect a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture on the touch screen display, and display, in response to the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture, a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget.

Another aspect of the invention involves a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display. The device includes: means for displaying a first widget on the touch screen display; means for detecting a first gesture on the touch screen on a settings icon on the first widget; means for displaying, in response to the first gesture, settings that are adjustable by a user for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget; means for detecting one or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets; means for changing, in response to the one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including means for changing one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget; means for detecting a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture on the touch screen display, and means for displaying, in response to the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture, a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget.

Another aspect of the invention involves a computer-implemented method performed by a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display. The device displays a widget on the touch screen display. The displayed widget is one of a sequence of widgets that share a common configuration interface. The device displays one or more widget sequence indicia icons. The widget sequence indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the sequence of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the sequence of widgets. The device detects a finger gesture on the touch screen display. In response to the finger gesture, the device replaces the displayed widget with an adjacent widget in the sequence of widgets and updates the information provided by the widget sequence indicia icons to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by the adjacent widget in the sequence of widgets.

Another aspect of the invention involves a computer-implemented method performed by a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display. The device displays a widget on the touch screen display. The displayed widget is one of a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface. The device displays one or more widget set indicia icons. The widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets. The device detects a finger gesture on the touch screen display. In response to the finger gesture, the device replaces the displayed widget with another widget in the set of widgets and updates the information provided by the widget set indicia icons to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

Another aspect of the invention involves a graphical user interface on a touch screen display of a portable communications device. The graphical user interface includes a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface and one or more widget set indicia icons. At most one widget in the set of widgets is shown on the touch screen display at any one time. The widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a

5

position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets. In response to detecting a finger gesture on the touch screen display, a displayed widget is replaced with another widget in the set of widgets and the information provided by the widget set indicia icons is updated to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

Another aspect of the invention involves a portable multifunction device that includes a touch screen display, one or more processors, memory, and one or more programs that are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the processors. The one or more programs include: instructions for displaying a widget on the touch screen display, wherein the displayed widget is one of a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface; instructions for displaying one or more widget set indicia icons, wherein the widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets; instructions for detecting a finger gesture on the touch screen display; instructions for replacing, in response to the finger gesture, the displayed widget with another widget in the set of widgets; and instructions for updating, in response to the finger gesture, the information provided by the widget set indicia icons to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

Another aspect of the invention involves a computer-program product that includes a computer readable storage medium and a computer program mechanism (e.g., one or more computer programs) embedded therein. The computer program mechanism includes instructions, which when executed by a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display, cause the device to: display a widget on the touch screen display, wherein the displayed widget is one of a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface; display one or more widget set indicia icons, wherein the widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets; detect a finger gesture on the touch screen display; replace, in response to the finger gesture, the displayed widget with another widget in the set of widgets; and update, in response to the finger gesture, the information provided by the widget set indicia icons to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

Another aspect of the invention involves a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display. The device includes: means for displaying a widget on the touch screen display, wherein the displayed widget is one of a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface; means for displaying one or more widget set indicia icons, wherein the widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets; means for detecting a finger gesture on the touch screen display; means for replacing, in response to the finger gesture, the displayed widget with another widget in the set of widgets; and means for updating, in response to the finger gesture, the information provided by the widget set indicia icons to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

Thus, portable multifunction devices with more efficient user interfaces for configuring and displaying widgets are provided.

BRIEF DESCRIPTION OF THE DRAWINGS

For a better understanding of the aforementioned embodiments of the invention as well as additional embodiments

6

thereof, reference should be made to the Description of Embodiments below, in conjunction with the following drawings in which like reference numerals refer to corresponding parts throughout the figures.

FIGS. 1A and 1B are block diagrams illustrating portable multifunction devices with touch-sensitive displays in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. 2 illustrates a portable multifunction device having a touch screen in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. 3 illustrates an exemplary user interface for unlocking a portable electronic device in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. 4A and 4B illustrate exemplary user interfaces for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device in accordance with some embodiments.

FIGS. 5A-5E illustrate an exemplary user interface for displaying and managing weather widgets in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. 6 is a flow diagram illustrating a process for displaying widgets in accordance with some embodiments.

FIG. 7 is a flow diagram illustrating a process for configuring and displaying widgets in accordance with some embodiments.

DESCRIPTION OF EMBODIMENTS

Reference will now be made in detail to embodiments, examples of which are illustrated in the accompanying drawings. In the following detailed description, numerous specific details are set forth in order to provide a thorough understanding of the present invention. However, it will be apparent to one of ordinary skill in the art that the present invention may be practiced without these specific details. In other instances, well-known methods, procedures, components, circuits, and networks have not been described in detail so as not to unnecessarily obscure aspects of the embodiments.

It will also be understood that, although the terms first, second, etc. may be used herein to describe various elements, these elements should not be limited by these terms. These terms are only used to distinguish one element from another. For example, a first gesture could be termed a second gesture, and, similarly, a second gesture could be termed a first gesture, without departing from the scope of the present invention.

The terminology used in the description of the invention herein is for the purpose of describing particular embodiments only and is not intended to be limiting of the invention. As used in the description of the invention and the appended claims, the singular forms "a", "an" and "the" are intended to include the plural forms as well, unless the context clearly indicates otherwise. It will also be understood that the term "and/or" as used herein refers to and encompasses any and all possible combinations of one or more of the associated listed items. It will be further understood that the terms "comprises" and/or "comprising," when used in this specification, specify the presence of stated features, integers, steps, operations, elements, and/or components, but do not preclude the presence or addition of one or more other features, integers, steps, operations, elements, components, and/or groups thereof.

Embodiments of a portable multifunction device, user interfaces for such devices, and associated processes for using such devices are described. In some embodiments, the device is a portable communications device such as a mobile telephone that also contains other functions, such as PDA and/or music player functions.

The user interface may include a physical click wheel in addition to a touch screen or a virtual click wheel displayed on the touch screen. A click wheel is a user-interface device that may provide navigation commands based on an angular displacement of the wheel or a point of contact with the wheel by a user of the device. A click wheel may also be used to provide a user command corresponding to selection of one or more items, for example, when the user of the device presses down on at least a portion of the wheel or the center of the wheel. Alternatively, breaking contact with a click wheel image on a touch screen surface may indicate a user command corresponding to selection. For simplicity, in the discussion that follows, a portable multifunction device that includes a touch screen is used as an exemplary embodiment. It should be understood, however, that some of the user interfaces and associated processes may be applied to other devices, such as personal computers and laptop computers, which may include one or more other physical user-interface devices, such as a physical click wheel, a physical keyboard, a mouse and/or a joystick.

The device supports a variety of applications, such as one or more of the following: a telephone application, a video conferencing application, an e-mail application, an instant messaging application, a blogging application, a photo management application, a digital camera application, a digital video camera application, a web browsing application, a digital music player application, and/or a digital video player application.

The various applications that may be executed on the device may use at least one common physical user-interface device, such as the touch screen. One or more functions of the touch screen as well as corresponding information displayed on the device may be adjusted and/or varied from one application to the next and/or within a respective application. In this way, a common physical architecture (such as the touch screen) of the device may support the variety of applications with user interfaces that are intuitive and transparent.

The user interfaces may include one or more soft keyboard embodiments. The soft keyboard embodiments may include standard (QWERTY) and/or non-standard configurations of symbols on the displayed icons of the keyboard, such as those described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/459,606, "Keyboards For Portable Electronic Devices," filed Jul. 24, 2006, and Ser. No. 11/459,615, "Touch Screen Keyboards For Portable Electronic Devices," filed Jul. 24, 2006, the contents of which are hereby incorporated by reference. The keyboard embodiments may include a reduced number of icons (or soft keys) relative to the number of keys in existing physical keyboards, such as that for a typewriter. This may make it easier for users to select one or more icons in the keyboard, and thus, one or more corresponding symbols. The keyboard embodiments may be adaptive. For example, displayed icons may be modified in accordance with user actions, such as selecting one or more icons and/or one or more corresponding symbols. One or more applications on the portable device may utilize common and/or different keyboard embodiments. Thus, the keyboard embodiment used may be tailored to at least some of the applications. In some embodiments, one or more keyboard embodiments may be tailored to a respective user. For example, one or more keyboard embodiments may be tailored to a respective user based on a word usage history (lexicography, slang, individual usage) of the respective user. Some of the keyboard embodiments may be adjusted to

reduce a probability of a user error when selecting one or more icons, and thus one or more symbols, when using the soft keyboard embodiments.

Attention is now directed towards embodiments of the device. FIGS. 1A and 1B are block diagrams illustrating portable multifunction devices **100** with touch-sensitive displays **112** in accordance with some embodiments. The touch-sensitive display **112** is sometimes called a "touch screen" for convenience, and may also be known as or called a touch-sensitive display system. The device **100** may include a memory **102** (which may include one or more computer readable storage mediums), a memory controller **122**, one or more processing units (CPU's) **120**, a peripherals interface **118**, RF circuitry **108**, audio circuitry **110**, a speaker **111**, a microphone **113**, an input/output (I/O) subsystem **106**, other input or control devices **116**, and an external port **124**. The device **100** may include one or more optical sensors **164**. These components may communicate over one or more communication buses or signal lines **103**.

It should be appreciated that the device **100** is only one example of a portable multifunction device **100**, and that the device **100** may have more or fewer components than shown, may combine two or more components, or a may have a different configuration or arrangement of the components. The various components shown in FIGS. 1A and 1B may be implemented in hardware, software or a combination of hardware and software, including one or more signal processing and/or application specific integrated circuits.

Memory **102** may include high-speed random access memory and may also include non-volatile memory, such as one or more magnetic disk storage devices, flash memory devices, or other non-volatile solid-state memory devices. Access to memory **102** by other components of the device **100**, such as the CPU **120** and the peripherals interface **118**, may be controlled by the memory controller **122**.

The peripherals interface **118** couples the input and output peripherals of the device to the CPU **120** and memory **102**. The one or more processors **120** run or execute various software programs and/or sets of instructions stored in memory **102** to perform various functions for the device **100** and to process data.

In some embodiments, the peripherals interface **118**, the CPU **120**, and the memory controller **122** may be implemented on a single chip, such as a chip **104**. In some other embodiments, they may be implemented on separate chips.

The RF (radio frequency) circuitry **108** receives and sends RF signals, also called electromagnetic signals. The RF circuitry **108** converts electrical signals to/from electromagnetic signals and communicates with communications networks and other communications devices via the electromagnetic signals. The RF circuitry **108** may include well-known circuitry for performing these functions, including but not limited to an antenna system, an RF transceiver, one or more amplifiers, a tuner, one or more oscillators, a digital signal processor, a CODEC chipset, a subscriber identity module (SIM) card, memory, and so forth. The RF circuitry **108** may communicate with networks, such as the Internet, also referred to as the World Wide Web (WWW), an intranet and/or a wireless network, such as a cellular telephone network, a wireless local area network (LAN) and/or a metropolitan area network (MAN), and other devices by wireless communication. The wireless communication may use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols and technologies, including but not limited to Global System for Mobile Communications (GSM), Enhanced Data GSM Environment (EDGE), high-speed downlink packet

access (HSDPA), wideband code division multiple access (W-CDMA), code division multiple access (CDMA), time division multiple access (TDMA), Bluetooth, Wireless Fidelity (Wi-Fi) (e.g., IEEE 802.11a, IEEE 802.11b, IEEE 802.11g and/or IEEE 802.11n), voice over Internet Protocol (VoIP), Wi-MAX, a protocol for email (e.g., Internet message access protocol (IMAP) and/or post office protocol (POP)), instant messaging (e.g., extensible messaging and presence protocol (XMPP), Session Initiation Protocol for Instant Messaging and Presence Leveraging Extensions (SIMPLE), and/or Instant Messaging and Presence Service (IMPS)), and/or Short Message Service (SMS)), or any other suitable communication protocol, including communication protocols not yet developed as of the filing date of this document.

The audio circuitry **110**, the speaker **111**, and the microphone **113** provide an audio interface between a user and the device **100**. The audio circuitry **110** receives audio data from the peripherals interface **118**, converts the audio data to an electrical signal, and transmits the electrical signal to the speaker **111**. The speaker **111** converts the electrical signal to human-audible sound waves. The audio circuitry **110** also receives electrical signals converted by the microphone **113** from sound waves. The audio circuitry **110** converts the electrical signal to audio data and transmits the audio data to the peripherals interface **118** for processing. Audio data may be retrieved from and/or transmitted to memory **102** and/or the RF circuitry **108** by the peripherals interface **118**. In some embodiments, the audio circuitry **110** also includes a headset jack (e.g. **212**, FIG. **2**). The headset jack provides an interface between the audio circuitry **110** and removable audio input/output peripherals, such as output-only headphones or a headset with both output (e.g., a headphone for one or both ears) and input (e.g., a microphone).

The I/O subsystem **106** couples input/output peripherals on the device **100**, such as the touch screen **112** and other input/control devices **116**, to the peripherals interface **118**. The I/O subsystem **106** may include a display controller **156** and one or more input controllers **160** for other input or control devices. The one or more input controllers **160** receive/send electrical signals from/to other input or control devices **116**. The other input/control devices **116** may include physical buttons (e.g., push buttons, rocker buttons, etc.), dials, slider switches, joysticks, click wheels, and so forth. In some alternate embodiments, input controller(s) **160** may be coupled to any (or none) of the following: a keyboard, infrared port, USB port, and a pointer device such as a mouse. The one or more buttons (e.g., **208**, FIG. **2**) may include an up/down button for volume control of the speaker **111** and/or the microphone **113**. The one or more buttons may include a push button (e.g., **206**, FIG. **2**). A quick press of the push button may disengage a lock of the touch screen **112** or begin a process that uses gestures on the touch screen to unlock the device, as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,549, "Unlocking a Device by Performing Gestures on an Unlock Image," filed Dec. 23, 2005, which is hereby incorporated by reference. A longer press of the push button (e.g., **206**) may turn power to the device **100** on or off. The user may be able to customize a functionality of one or more of the buttons. The touch screen **112** is used to implement virtual or soft buttons and one or more soft keyboards.

The touch-sensitive touch screen **112** provides an input interface and an output interface between the device and a user. The display controller **156** receives and/or sends electrical signals from/to the touch screen **112**. The touch screen **112** displays visual output to the user. The visual output may

include graphics, text, icons, video, and any combination thereof (collectively termed "graphics"). In some embodiments, some or all of the visual output may correspond to user-interface objects, further details of which are described below.

A touch screen **112** has a touch-sensitive surface, sensor or set of sensors that accepts input from the user based on haptic and/or tactile contact. The touch screen **112** and the display controller **156** (along with any associated modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **102**) detect contact (and any movement or breaking of the contact) on the touch screen **112** and converts the detected contact into interaction with user-interface objects (e.g., one or more soft keys, icons, web pages or images) that are displayed on the touch screen. In an exemplary embodiment, a point of contact between a touch screen **112** and the user corresponds to a finger of the user.

The touch screen **112** may use LCD (liquid crystal display) technology, or LPD (light emitting polymer display) technology, although other display technologies may be used in other embodiments. The touch screen **112** and the display controller **156** may detect contact and any movement or breaking thereof using any of a plurality of touch sensing technologies now known or later developed, including but not limited to capacitive, resistive, infrared, and surface acoustic wave technologies, as well as other proximity sensor arrays or other elements for determining one or more points of contact with a touch screen **112**.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of the touch screen **112** may be analogous to the multi-touch sensitive tablets described in the following U.S. Pat. No. 6,323,846 (Westerman et al.), U.S. Pat. No. 6,570,557 (Westerman et al.), and/or U.S. Pat. No. 6,677,932 (Westerman), and/or U.S. Patent Publication 2002/0015024A1, each of which is hereby incorporated by reference. However, a touch screen **112** displays visual output from the portable device **100**, whereas touch sensitive tablets do not provide visual output.

A touch-sensitive display in some embodiments of the touch screen **112** may be as described in the following applications: (1) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/381,313, "Multipoint Touch Surface Controller," filed May 2, 2006; (2) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/840,862, "Multipoint Touchscreen," filed May 6, 2004; (3) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 10/903,964, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jul. 30, 2004; (4) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/048,264, "Gestures For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 31, 2005; (5) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/038,590, "Mode-Based Graphical User Interfaces For Touch Sensitive Input Devices," filed Jan. 18, 2005; (6) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,758, "Virtual Input Device Placement On A Touch Screen User Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (7) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,700, "Operation Of A Computer With A Touch Screen Interface," filed Sep. 16, 2005; (8) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/228,737, "Activating Virtual Keys Of A Touch-Screen Virtual Keyboard," filed Sep. 16, 2005; and (9) U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/367,749, "Multi-Functional Hand-Held Device," filed Mar. 3, 2006. All of these applications are incorporated by reference herein.

The touch screen **112** may have a resolution in excess of 100 dpi. In an exemplary embodiment, the touch screen has a resolution of approximately 160 dpi. The user may make contact with the touch screen **112** using any suitable object or appendage, such as a stylus, a finger, and so forth. In some embodiments, the user interface is designed to work primar-

11

ily with finger-based contacts and gestures, which are much less precise than stylus-based input due to the larger area of contact of a finger on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the device translates the rough finger-based input into a precise pointer/cursor position or command for performing the actions desired by the user.

In some embodiments, in addition to the touch screen, the device **100** may include a touchpad (not shown) for activating or deactivating particular functions. In some embodiments, the touchpad is a touch-sensitive area of the device that, unlike the touch screen, does not display visual output. The touchpad may be a touch-sensitive surface that is separate from the touch screen **112** or an extension of the touch-sensitive surface formed by the touch screen.

In some embodiments, the device **100** may include a physical or virtual click wheel as an input control device **116**. A user may navigate among and interact with one or more graphical objects (henceforth referred to as icons) displayed in the touch screen **112** by rotating the click wheel or by moving a point of contact with the click wheel (e.g., where the amount of movement of the point of contact is measured by its angular displacement with respect to a center point of the click wheel). The click wheel may also be used to select one or more of the displayed icons. For example, the user may press down on at least a portion of the click wheel or an associated button. User commands and navigation commands provided by the user via the click wheel may be processed by an input controller **160** as well as one or more of the modules and/or sets of instructions in memory **102**. For a virtual click wheel, the click wheel and click wheel controller may be part of the touch screen **112** and the display controller **156**, respectively. For a virtual click wheel, the click wheel may be either an opaque or semitransparent object that appears and disappears on the touch screen display in response to user interaction with the device. In some embodiments, a virtual click wheel is displayed on the touch screen of a portable multifunction device and operated by user contact with the touch screen.

The device **100** also includes a power system **162** for powering the various components. The power system **162** may include a power management system, one or more power sources (e.g., battery, alternating current (AC)), a recharging system, a power failure detection circuit, a power converter or inverter, a power status indicator (e.g., a light-emitting diode (LED)) and any other components associated with the generation, management and distribution of power in portable devices.

The device **100** may also include one or more optical sensors **164**. FIGS. **1A** and **1B** show an optical sensor coupled to an optical sensor controller **158** in I/O subsystem **106**. The optical sensor **164** may include charge-coupled device (CCD) or complementary metal-oxide semiconductor (CMOS) phototransistors. The optical sensor **164** receives light from the environment, projected through one or more lens, and converts the light to data representing an image. In conjunction with an imaging module **143** (also called a camera module), the optical sensor **164** may capture still images or video. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the back of the device **100**, opposite the touch screen display **112** on the front of the device, so that the touch screen display may be used as a viewfinder for either still and/or video image acquisition. In some embodiments, an optical sensor is located on the front of the device so that the user's image may be obtained for videoconferencing while the user views the other video conference participants on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the position of the optical sensor **164** can be changed

12

by the user (e.g., by rotating the lens and the sensor in the device housing) so that a single optical sensor **164** may be used along with the touch screen display for both video conferencing and still and/or video image acquisition.

The device **100** may also include one or more proximity sensors **166**. FIGS. **1A** and **1B** show a proximity sensor **166** coupled to the peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, the proximity sensor **166** may be coupled to an input controller **160** in the I/O subsystem **106**. The proximity sensor **166** may perform as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/241,839, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device," filed Sep. 30, 2005; Ser. No. 11/240,788, "Proximity Detector In Handheld Device," filed Sep. 30, 2005; U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/620,702, filed Jan. 7, 2007, "Using Ambient Light Sensor To Augment Proximity Sensor Output," U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/586,862, filed Oct. 24, 2006, "Automated Response To And Sensing Of User Activity In Portable Devices,"; and U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/638,251, filed Dec. 12, 2006, "Methods And Systems For Automatic Configuration Of Peripherals," which are hereby incorporated by reference. In some embodiments, the proximity sensor turns off and disables the touch screen **112** when the multifunction device is placed near the user's ear (e.g., when the user is making a phone call). In some embodiments, the proximity sensor keeps the screen off when the device is in the user's pocket, purse, or other dark area to prevent unnecessary battery drainage when the device is a locked state.

The device **100** may also include one or more accelerometers **168**. FIGS. **1A** and **1B** show an accelerometer **168** coupled to the peripherals interface **118**. Alternately, the accelerometer **168** may be coupled to an input controller **160** in the I/O subsystem **106**. The accelerometer **168** may perform as described in U.S. Patent Publication No. 20050190059, "Acceleration-based Theft Detection System for Portable Electronic Devices," and U.S. Patent Publication No. 20060017692, "Methods And Apparatuses For Operating A Portable Device Based On An Accelerometer," both of which are incorporated herein by reference. In some embodiments, information is displayed on the touch screen display in a portrait view or a landscape view based on an analysis of data received from the one or more accelerometers.

In some embodiments, the software components stored in memory **102** may include an operating system **126**, a communication module (or set of instructions) **128**, a contact/motion module (or set of instructions) **130**, a graphics module (or set of instructions) **132**, a text input module (or set of instructions) **134**, a Global Positioning System (GPS) module (or set of instructions) **135**, and applications (or set of instructions) **136**.

The operating system **126** (e.g., Darwin, RTXC, LINUX, UNIX, OS X, WINDOWS, or an embedded operating system such as VxWorks) includes various software components and/or drivers for controlling and managing general system tasks (e.g., memory management, storage device control, power management, etc.) and facilitates communication between various hardware and software components.

The communication module **128** facilitates communication with other devices over one or more external ports **124** and also includes various software components for handling data received by the RF circuitry **108** and/or the external port **124**. The external port **124** (e.g., Universal Serial Bus (USB), FIREWIRE, etc.) is adapted for coupling directly to other devices or indirectly over a network (e.g., the Internet, wireless LAN, etc.). In some embodiments, the external port is a multi-pin (e.g., 30-pin) connector that is the same as, or

13

similar to and/or compatible with the 30-pin connector used on iPod (trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.) devices.

The contact/motion module 130 may detect contact with the touch screen 112 (in conjunction with the display controller 156) and other touch sensitive devices (e.g., a touchpad or physical click wheel). The contact/motion module 130 includes various software components for performing various operations related to detection of contact, such as determining if contact has occurred, determining if there is movement of the contact and tracking the movement across the touch screen 112, and determining if the contact has been broken (i.e., if the contact has ceased). Determining movement of the point of contact may include determining speed (magnitude), velocity (magnitude and direction), and/or an acceleration (a change in magnitude and/or direction) of the point of contact. These operations may be applied to single contacts (e.g., one finger contacts) or to multiple simultaneous contacts (e.g., "multitouch"/multiple finger contacts). In some embodiments, the contact/motion module 130 and the display controller 156 also detects contact on a touchpad. In some embodiments, the contact/motion module 130 and the controller 160 detects contact on a click wheel.

The graphics module 132 includes various known software components for rendering and displaying graphics on the touch screen 112, including components for changing the intensity of graphics that are displayed. As used herein, the term "graphics" includes any object that can be displayed to a user, including without limitation text, web pages, icons (such as user-interface objects including soft keys), digital images, videos, animations and the like.

The text input module 134, which may be a component of graphics module 132, provides soft keyboards for entering text in various applications (e.g., contacts 137, e-mail 140, IM 141, blogging 142, browser 147, and any other application that needs text input).

The GPS module 135 determines the location of the device and provides this information for use in various applications (e.g., to telephone module 138 for use in location-based dialing, to camera module 143 and/or blogger 142 as picture/video metadata, and to applications that provide location-based services such as weather widgets, local yellow page widgets, and map/navigation widgets).

The applications 136 may include the following modules (or sets of instructions), or a subset or superset thereof:

- a contacts module 137 (sometimes called an address book or contact list)
- a telephone module 138;
- a video conferencing module 139;
- an e-mail client module 140;
- an instant messaging (IM) module 141;
- a blogging module 142;
- a camera module 143 for still and/or video images;
- an image management module 144;
- a video player module 145;
- a music player module 146;
- a browser module 147;
- a calendar module 148;
- widget modules 149, which may include weather widget 149-1, stocks widget 149-2, calculator widget 149-3, alarm clock widget 149-4, dictionary widget 149-5, and other widgets obtained by the user, as well as user-created widgets 149-6;
- widget creator module 150 for making user-created widgets 149-6;
- search module 151;
- video and music player module 152, which merges video player module 145 and music player module 146;

14

notes module 153; and/or
map module 154.

Examples of other applications 136 that may be stored in memory 102 include other word processing applications, JAVA-enabled applications, encryption, digital rights management, voice recognition, and voice replication.

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the contacts module 137 may be used to manage an address book or contact list, including: adding name(s) to the address book; deleting name(s) from the address book; associating telephone number(s), e-mail address(es), physical address(es) or other information with a name; associating an image with a name; categorizing and sorting names; providing telephone numbers or e-mail addresses to initiate and/or facilitate communications by telephone module 138, video conference module 139, e-mail client module 140, or IM module 141; and so forth.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, audio circuitry 110, speaker 111, microphone 113, touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the telephone module 138 may be used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to a telephone number, access one or more telephone numbers in the address book 137, modify a telephone number that has been entered, dial a respective telephone number, conduct a conversation and disconnect or hang up when the conversation is completed. As noted above, the wireless communication may use any of a plurality of communications standards, protocols and technologies.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, audio circuitry 110, speaker 111, microphone 113, touch screen 112, display controller 156, optical sensor 164, optical sensor controller 158, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, contact list 137, and telephone module 138, the videoconferencing module 139 may be used to initiate, conduct, and terminate a video conference between a user and one or more other participants.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the e-mail client module 140 may be used to create, send, receive, and manage e-mail. In conjunction with image management module 144, the e-mail module 140 makes it very easy to create and send e-mails with still or video images taken with camera module 143.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the instant messaging module 141 may be used to enter a sequence of characters corresponding to an instant message, to modify previously entered characters, to transmit a respective instant message (for example, using a Short Message Service (SMS) or Multimedia Message Service (MMS) protocol for telephony-based instant messages or using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS for Internet-based instant messages), to receive instant messages and to view received instant messages. In some embodiments, transmitted and/or received instant messages may include graphics, photos, audio files, video files and/or other attachments as are supported in a MMS and/or an Enhanced Messaging Service (EMS). As used herein, "instant messaging" refers to both telephony-based messages (e.g., messages sent using SMS or MMS) and Internet-based messages (e.g., messages sent using XMPP, SIMPLE, or IMPS).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, image management module 144,

15

and browsing module 147, the blogging module 142 may be used to send text, still images, video, and/or other graphics to a blog (e.g., the user's blog).

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display controller 156, optical sensor(s) 164, optical sensor controller 158, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and image management module 144, the camera module 143 may be used to capture still images or video (including a video stream) and store them into memory 102, modify characteristics of a still image or video, or delete a still image or video from memory 102.

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, and camera module 143, the image management module 144 may be used to arrange, modify or otherwise manipulate, label, delete, present (e.g., in a digital slide show or album), and store still and/or video images.

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, audio circuitry 110, and speaker 111, the video player module 145 may be used to display, present or otherwise play back videos (e.g., on the touch screen or on an external, connected display via external port 124).

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, audio circuitry 110, speaker 111, RF circuitry 108, and browser module 147, the music player module 146 allows the user to download and play back recorded music and other sound files stored in one or more file formats, such as MP3 or AAC files. In some embodiments, the device 100 may include the functionality of an MP3 player, such as an iPod (trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the browser module 147 may be used to browse the Internet, including searching, linking to, receiving, and displaying web pages or portions thereof, as well as attachments and other files linked to web pages.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, e-mail module 140, and browser module 147, the calendar module 148 may be used to create, display, modify, and store calendars and data associated with calendars (e.g., calendar entries, to do lists, etc.).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, and browser module 147, the widget modules 149 are mini-applications that may be downloaded and used by a user (e.g., weather widget 149-1, stocks widget 149-2, calculator widget 149-3, alarm clock widget 149-4, and dictionary widget 149-5) or created by the user (e.g., user-created widget 149-6). In some embodiments, a widget includes an HTML (Hypertext Markup Language) file, a CSS (Cascading Style Sheets) file, and a JavaScript file. In some embodiments, a widget includes an XML (Extensible Markup Language) file and a JavaScript file (e.g., Yahoo! Widgets).

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, and browser module 147, the widget creator module 150 may be used by a user to create widgets (e.g., turning a user-specified portion of a web page into a widget).

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132,

16

and text input module 134, the search module 151 may be used to search for text, music, sound, image, video, and/or other files in memory 102 that match one or more search criteria (e.g., one or more user-specified search terms).

In conjunction with touch screen 112, display controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, and text input module 134, the notes module 153 may be used to create and manage notes, to do lists, and the like.

In conjunction with RF circuitry 108, touch screen 112, display system controller 156, contact module 130, graphics module 132, text input module 134, GPS module 135, and browser module 147, the map module 154 may be used to receive, display, modify, and store maps and data associated with maps (e.g., driving directions; data on stores and other points of interest at or near a particular location; and other location-based data).

Each of the above identified modules and applications correspond to a set of instructions for performing one or more functions described above. These modules (i.e., sets of instructions) need not be implemented as separate software programs, procedures or modules, and thus various subsets of these modules may be combined or otherwise re-arranged in various embodiments. For example, video player module 145 may be combined with music player module 146 into a single module (e.g., video and music player module 152, FIG. 1B). In some embodiments, memory 102 may store a subset of the modules and data structures identified above. Furthermore, memory 102 may store additional modules and data structures not described above.

In some embodiments, the device 100 is a device where operation of a predefined set of functions on the device is performed exclusively through a touch screen 112 and/or a touchpad. By using a touch screen and/or a touchpad as the primary input/control device for operation of the device 100, the number of physical input/control devices (such as push buttons, dials, and the like) on the device 100 may be reduced.

The predefined set of functions that may be performed exclusively through a touch screen and/or a touchpad include navigation between user interfaces. In some embodiments, the touchpad, when touched by the user, navigates the device 100 to a main, home, or root menu from any user interface that may be displayed on the device 100. In such embodiments, the touchpad may be referred to as a "menu button." In some other embodiments, the menu button may be a physical push button or other physical input/control device instead of a touchpad.

FIG. 2 illustrates a portable multifunction device 100 having a touch screen 112 in accordance with some embodiments. The touch screen may display one or more graphics within user interface (UI) 200. In this embodiment, as well as others described below, a user may select one or more of the graphics by making contact or touching the graphics, for example, with one or more fingers 202 (not drawn to scale in the figure). In some embodiments, selection of one or more graphics occurs when the user breaks contact with the one or more graphics. In some embodiments, the contact may include a gesture, such as one or more taps, one or more swipes (from left to right, right to left, upward and/or downward) and/or a rolling of a finger (from right to left, left to right, upward and/or downward) that has made contact with the device 100. In some embodiments, inadvertent contact with a graphic may not select the graphic. For example, a swipe gesture that sweeps over an application icon may not select the corresponding application when the gesture corresponding to selection is a tap.

The device **100** may also include one or more physical buttons, such as “home” or menu button **204**. As described previously, the menu button **204** may be used to navigate to any application **136** in a set of applications that may be executed on the device **100**. Alternatively, in some embodiments, the menu button is implemented as a soft key in a GUI in touch screen **112**.

In one embodiment, the device **100** includes a touch screen **112**, a menu button **204**, a push button **206** for powering the device on/off and locking the device, volume adjustment button(s) **208**, a Subscriber Identity Module (SIM) card slot **210**, a head set jack **212**, and a docking/charging external port **124**. The push button **206** may be used to turn the power on/off on the device by depressing the button and holding the button in the depressed state for a predefined time interval; to lock the device by depressing the button and releasing the button before the predefined time interval has elapsed; and/or to unlock the device or initiate an unlock process. In an alternative embodiment, the device **100** also may accept verbal input for activation or deactivation of some functions through the microphone **113**.

Attention is now directed towards embodiments of user interfaces (“UI”) and associated processes that may be implemented on a portable multifunction device **100**.

FIG. **3** illustrates an exemplary user interface for unlocking a portable electronic device in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, user interface **300** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

- Unlock image **302** that is moved with a finger gesture to unlock the device;
- Arrow **304** that provides a visual cue to the unlock gesture;
- Channel **306** that provides additional cues to the unlock gesture;
- Time **308**;
- Day **310**;
- Date **312**; and
- Wallpaper image **314**.

In some embodiments, the device detects contact with the touch-sensitive display (e.g., a user’s finger making contact on or near the unlock image **302**) while the device is in a user-interface lock state. The device moves the unlock image **302** in accordance with the contact. The device transitions to a user-interface unlock state if the detected contact corresponds to a predefined gesture, such as moving the unlock image across channel **306**. Conversely, the device maintains the user-interface lock state if the detected contact does not correspond to the predefined gesture. As noted above, processes that use gestures on the touch screen to unlock the device are described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,549, “Unlocking A Device By Performing Gestures On An Unlock Image,” filed Dec. 23, 2005, and Ser. No. 11/322,550, “Indication Of Progress Towards Satisfaction Of A User Input Condition,” filed Dec. 23, 2005, which are hereby incorporated by reference.

FIGS. **4A** and **4B** illustrate exemplary user interfaces for a menu of applications on a portable multifunction device in accordance with some embodiments. In some embodiments, user interface **400A** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

- Signal strength indicator(s) **402** for wireless communication(s), such as cellular and Wi-Fi signals;
- Time **404**;
- Battery status indicator **406**;

Tray **408** with icons for frequently used applications, such as:

- Phone **138**, which may include an indicator **414** of the number of missed calls or voicemail messages;
- E-mail client **140**, which may include an indicator **410** of the number of unread e-mails;
- Browser **147**; and
- Music player **146**; and

Icons for other applications, such as:

- IM **141**;
- Image management **144**;
- Camera **143**;
- Video player **145**;
- Weather **149-1**;
- Stocks **149-2**;
- Blog **142**;
- Calendar **148**;
- Calculator **149-3**;
- Alarm clock **149-4**;
- Dictionary **149-5**; and
- User-created widget **149-6**.

In some embodiments, user interface **400B** includes the following elements, or a subset or superset thereof:

- 402, 404, 406, 141, 148, 144, 143, 149-3, 149-2, 149-1, 149-4, 410, 414, 138, 140, and 147**, as described above;

Map **154**;

Notes **153**;

Settings **412**, which provides access to settings for the device **100** and its various applications **136**; and

Video and music player module **152**, also referred to as iPod (trademark of Apple Computer, Inc.) module **152**.

In some embodiments, UI **400A** or **400B** displays all of the available applications **136** on one screen so that there is no need to scroll through a list of applications (e.g., via a scroll bar). In some embodiments, as the number of applications increase, the icons corresponding to the applications may decrease in size so that all applications may be displayed on a single screen without scrolling. In some embodiments, having all applications on one screen and a menu button enables a user to access any desired application with at most two inputs, such as activating the menu button **204** and then activating the desired application (e.g., by a tap or other finger gesture on the icon corresponding to the application).

In some embodiments, UI **400A** or **400B** provides integrated access to both widget-based applications and non-widget-based applications. In some embodiments, all of the widgets, whether user-created or not, are displayed in UI **400A** or **400B**. In other embodiments, activating the icon for user-created widget **149-6** may lead to another UI that contains the user-created widgets or icons corresponding to the user-created widgets.

In some embodiments, a user may rearrange the icons in UI **400A** or **400B**, e.g., using processes described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/459,602, “Portable Electronic Device with Interface Reconfiguration Mode,” filed Jul. 24, 2006, which is hereby incorporated by reference. For example, a user may move application icons in and out of tray **408** using finger gestures.

In some embodiments, UI **400A** or **400B** includes a gauge (not shown) that displays an updated account usage metric for an account associated with usage of the device (e.g., a cellular phone account), as described in U.S. patent application Ser. No. 11/322,552, “Account Information Display For Portable Communication Device,” filed Dec. 23, 2005, which is hereby incorporated by reference.

FIGS. **5A-5E** illustrate an exemplary user interface for displaying and managing weather widgets in accordance with some embodiments. The weather widgets **149-1** are an

example of widgets with a single, shared settings/configuration page that provides settings for multiple widgets for display. One of ordinary skill in the art would understand how to apply the teachings herein to other groups of widgets besides weather widgets.

In some embodiments, weather widgets **149-1** display the weather for particular locations (e.g., Santa Cruz, CA in UI **2400A**, FIG. 5A or Cupertino, CA in UI **2400E**, FIG. 5E). In response to the user activating settings icon **2402** (e.g., by a finger tap on the icon), the settings UI for the weather widgets is displayed (e.g., UI **24008**, FIG. 5B). In some embodiments, the user can select the particular location for display with a gesture (e.g., by touching the particular location in a list **2412** of locations, which may highlight the selected location). In some embodiments, the settings in FIG. 5B are incorporated into settings **412** (FIG. 4B) and settings icon **2402** need not be displayed in the weather widget (e.g., FIG. 5A).

In some embodiments, in response to the user's finger contacting **2404** (FIG. 5B) a text entry box, a keyboard (e.g., **616**) is displayed (UI **2400C**, FIG. 5C). In some embodiments, a word suggestion area **622** is also displayed. In response to the user entering the new location and activating the add location icon **2406**, the new location is added to the list of locations.

In some embodiments, the highlighted location in the list of locations is removed if the user activates the remove icon **2408** (e.g., by a finger tap on the icon). In some embodiments, if a user activates a first delete icon (e.g., by tapping it with a finger), the icon may rotate 90 degrees (e.g., **2420**, FIG. 5D) or otherwise change its appearance and/or a second icon may appear (e.g., delete icon **2422**, FIG. 5D). If the user activates the second icon, the corresponding location is deleted. In some embodiments, in response to the user activating the done icon **2410**, the device displays the weather for the selected location (e.g., UI **2400A**, FIG. 5A).

In some embodiments, for each location in the list of locations, a corresponding icon **2414** (called a "widget set indicia icon") is added to the UI that displays the weather for a particular location (e.g., UI **2400A**). For example, because there are four locations in the settings UI **2400B**, four icons **2414** are displayed in UI **2400A**, FIG. 5A. In some embodiments, the icon **2414** that corresponds to the location whose weather is being displayed may be highlighted to distinguish it from the other icons. For example, Santa Cruz, the third of four locations set by the user, is highlighted in UI **2400B** and the weather for Santa Cruz is displayed in UI **2400A**. Thus, the third of four icons **2414** (i.e., **2414-3**) is highlighted in UI **2400A**. The icons **2414** let a user know at a glance how many locations are listed in the settings menu **2400B** and which location in the list is displayed.

In some embodiments, the user can initiate viewing of the previous location in the list (e.g., Cupertino, CA) by making a swipe gesture **2416** from left to right on the touch screen. In some embodiments, the user can initiate viewing of the next location in the list (e.g., New York, NY) by making a swipe gesture **2416** from right to left on the touch screen. For this example, if the weather for Cupertino, CA is displayed, then icon **2414-2** is highlighted (FIG. 5E). Similarly, if the weather for New York, NY is displayed, then icon **2414-4** is highlighted. In some embodiments, substantially vertical swipe gestures, rather than substantially horizontal swipe gestures, are used to initiate viewing of previous or next locations in the list. In some embodiments, substantially vertical swipe gestures are used to scroll up or down through a list of locations.

FIG. 6 is a flow diagram illustrating a process for displaying widgets in accordance with some embodiments.

In some embodiments, a portable multifunction device displays (**601**) a widget (e.g., Santa Cruz weather widget, FIG. 5A) on a touch screen display. The displayed widget is one of a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface (e.g., FIG. 5B). In some embodiments, widgets in the set of widgets are displayed one at a time (e.g., FIG. 5A and FIG. 5E).

One or more widget set indicia icons (e.g., icons **2414**, FIG. 5A) are displayed (**602**). The widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets. In some embodiments, the one or more widget set indicia icons are displayed concurrently with the displayed widget (e.g., FIG. 5A).

A finger gesture is detected (**603**) on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the finger gesture is a swipe gesture (e.g., swipe **2416**, FIG. 5A).

In response to the finger gesture, the displayed widget (e.g., Santa Cruz weather widget, FIG. 5A) is replaced (**604**) with another widget (e.g., Cupertino weather widget, FIG. 5E) in the set of widgets, and information provided by the widget set indicia icons is updated (**605**) to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets. In some embodiments, the set of widgets form a sequence and the displayed widget is replaced by an adjacent widget in the sequence of widgets.

In some embodiments, the finger gesture is a substantially horizontal swipe gesture. In some embodiments, in response to a left-to-right swipe gesture, the portable device animatedly moves the currently displayed widget off of the screen at its right border and moves another widget onto the touch screen from its left border. Similarly, in some embodiments, in response to a right-to-left swipe gesture, the portable device animatedly moves the currently displayed widget out of the screen through its left border and moves another widget into the touch screen from its right border.

A graphical user interface on a portable communications device with a touch screen display comprises a set of widgets that share a common configuration interface, and one or more widget set indicia icons (e.g., **2414**). At most one widget in the set of widgets is shown on the touch screen at any one time (e.g., Santa Cruz weather widget, FIG. 5A). The widget set indicia icons provide information about the number of widgets in the set of widgets and a position of the displayed widget in the set of widgets. In response to detecting a finger gesture (e.g., **2416**) on the touch screen display, a displayed widget is replaced with another widget in the set of widgets, and the information provided by the widget set indicia icons is updated to reflect the replacement of the displayed widget by another widget in the set of widgets.

FIG. 7 is a flow diagram illustrating a process for configuring and displaying widgets in accordance with some embodiments.

In some embodiments, a portable multifunction device (e.g., device **100**) displays (**701**) a first widget on a touch screen display (e.g., Santa Cruz weather widget, FIG. 5A).

A first gesture is detected (**702**) on the touch screen on a settings icon (e.g., **2402**, FIG. 5A) on the first widget. In some embodiments, the first gesture is a tap gesture by a finger of the user.

In response to the first gesture, settings are displayed (**703**) that are adjustable by a user for a plurality of widgets, including settings for the first widget (e.g., FIG. 5B). In some embodiments, in response to the first gesture, an

animated transition from the first widget to the settings for the plurality of widgets is displayed. In some embodiments, the plurality of widgets provide weather information for a corresponding plurality of locations.

One or more additional gestures to change one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets are detected (704).

In response to the one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets are changed (705), including changing one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget. For example, a widget may be selected for display upon finishing with changes to the settings; widgets may be added or deleted; and/or information to be displayed by the widget may be changed (e.g., showing temperatures in Fahrenheit or Celsius).

A widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture are detected (706) on the touch screen display. In some embodiments, the finishing gesture is a tap gesture on a finish icon (e.g., icon 2410, FIG. 5B). In some embodiments, the finish icon is a “done” icon, an “okay” icon, or a “save” icon. In some embodiments, the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture are a single combined gesture. In some embodiments, the single combined gesture is a double tap gesture.

In response to the widget selection gesture and the finishing gesture, a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget is displayed (707) (e.g., Cupertino weather widget, FIG. 5E).

A graphical user interface on a portable multifunction device with a touch screen display comprises a plurality of widgets, wherein at most one widget is shown on the touch screen at any one time, and settings for the plurality of widgets. In response to a first gesture on a settings icon on a first widget in the plurality of widgets, settings that are adjustable by a user for the plurality of widgets are displayed, including settings for the first widget. In response to one or more additional gestures, one or more settings for one or more widgets in the plurality of widgets, including one or more settings for a respective widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget, are changed. In response to a widget selection gesture and a finishing gesture, the changed settings are saved and a second widget in the plurality of widgets other than the first widget is displayed.

In some embodiments, for weather and other applications with a location-based component, the device may automatically provide current location information (e.g., determined by GPS module 135) to the application. Thus, in some embodiments, the weather widget may provide the weather information for the current location of the device, without the user having to explicitly input the name or zip code of the current location. Similarly, current location information may be automatically provided to widgets and other applications for finding and/or interacting with stores, restaurants, maps, and the like near the current location of the device.

The foregoing description, for purpose of explanation, has been described with reference to specific embodiments. However, the illustrative discussions above are not intended to be exhaustive or to limit the invention to the precise forms disclosed. Many modifications and variations are possible in view of the above teachings. The embodiments were chosen and described in order to best explain the principles of the invention and its practical applications, to thereby enable others skilled in the art to best utilize the invention and various embodiments with various modifications as are suited to the particular use contemplated.

What is claimed is:

1. A method, comprising:

at an electronic device with a display:

displaying a first widget in a display region on the display, wherein the displayed first widget is one of a plurality of widgets in a sequence of widgets that are configured to be displayed in the display region of the display;

while displaying the first widget in the display region on the display, detecting a first sequence of one or more inputs corresponding to a request to display a configuration user interface for the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets;

in response to detecting the first sequence of one or more inputs, displaying the configuration user interface, wherein the configuration user interface includes a new widget option;

while displaying the configuration user interface, detecting a first input directed to the new widget option; and

in response to detecting the first input directed to the new widget option, initiating a process for adding a new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

2. The method of claim 1, wherein initiating the process for adding the new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets includes displaying a text entry box.

3. The method of claim 2, further comprising:

while displaying the text entry box, detecting a second set of one or more inputs for inputting text in the text entry box;

in response to detecting the second set of one or more inputs for inputting the text in the text entry box:

displaying the text in the text entry box; and

displaying at least one suggested widget for adding to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets, wherein the at least one suggested widget is suggested based on the text in the text entry box.

4. The method of claim 1, further comprising:

while displaying the configuration user interface, displaying a deletion option corresponding to a second widget from the sequence of widgets for removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets;

detecting a second input directed to the deletion option; and

in response to detecting the second input, removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets.

5. The method of claim 1, wherein the configuration user interface includes a plurality of widget sequence indicia icons.

6. The method of claim 5, wherein a total number of the widget sequence indicia icons indicates a total number of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

7. The method of claim 5, wherein each respective widget sequence indicia icon in the plurality of widget sequence indicia icons is displayed at a corresponding respective static location on the display.

8. A electronic device, comprising:

a display;

one or more processors;

memory; and

one or more programs, wherein the one or more programs are stored in the memory and configured to be executed by the one or more processors, the one or more programs including instructions for:

displaying a first widget in a display region on the display, wherein the displayed first widget is one of

23

a plurality of widgets in a sequence of widgets that are configured to be displayed in the display region of the display;

while displaying the first widget in the display region on the display, detecting a first sequence of one or more inputs corresponding to a request to display a configuration user interface for the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets;

in response to detecting the first sequence of one or more inputs, displaying the configuration user interface, wherein the configuration user interface includes a new widget option;

while displaying the configuration user interface, detecting a first input directed to the new widget option; and

in response to detecting the first input directed to the new widget option, initiating a process for adding a new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

9. The electronic device of claim 8, wherein initiating the process for adding the new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets includes displaying a text entry box.

10. The electronic device of claim 9, the one or more programs further including instructions for:

while displaying the text entry box, detecting a second set of one or more inputs for inputting text in the text entry box;

in response to detecting the second set of one or more inputs for inputting the text in the text entry box:

displaying the text in the text entry box; and
displaying at least one suggested widget for adding to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets, wherein the at least one suggested widget is suggested based on the text in the text entry box.

11. The electronic device of claim 8, the one or more programs further including instructions for:

while displaying the configuration user interface, displaying a deletion option corresponding to a second widget from the sequence of widgets for removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets;

detecting a second input directed to the deletion option; and

in response to detecting the second input, removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets.

12. The electronic device of claim 8, wherein the configuration user interface includes a plurality of widget sequence indicia icons.

13. The electronic device of claim 12, wherein a total number of the widget sequence indicia icons indicates a total number of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

14. The electronic device of claim 12, wherein each respective widget sequence indicia icon in the plurality of widget sequence indicia icons is displayed at a corresponding respective static location on the display.

15. A non-transitory computer-readable storage medium storing one or more programs configured to be executed by one or more processors of an electronic device with a display, the one or more programs including instructions for:

24

displaying a first widget in a display region on the display, wherein the displayed first widget is one of a plurality of widgets in a sequence of widgets that are configured to be displayed in the display region of the display;

while displaying the first widget in the display region on the display, detecting a first sequence of one or more inputs corresponding to a request to display a configuration user interface for the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets;

in response to detecting the first sequence of one or more inputs, displaying the configuration user interface, wherein the configuration user interface includes a new widget option;

while displaying the configuration user interface, detecting a first input directed to the new widget option; and

in response to detecting the first input directed to the new widget option, initiating a process for adding a new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

16. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 15, wherein initiating the process for adding the new widget to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets includes displaying a text entry box.

17. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 16, the one or more programs further including instructions for:

while displaying the text entry box, detecting a second set of one or more inputs for inputting text in the text entry box;

in response to detecting the second set of one or more inputs for inputting the text in the text entry box:

displaying the text in the text entry box; and
displaying at least one suggested widget for adding to the plurality of widgets in the sequence of widgets, wherein the at least one suggested widget is suggested based on the text in the text entry box.

18. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 15, the one or more programs further including instructions for:

while displaying the configuration user interface, displaying a deletion option corresponding to a second widget from the sequence of widgets for removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets;

detecting a second input directed to the deletion option; and

in response to detecting the second input, removing the second widget from the sequence of widgets.

19. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 15, wherein the configuration user interface includes a plurality of widget sequence indicia icons.

20. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 19, wherein a total number of the widget sequence indicia icons indicates a total number of widgets in the sequence of widgets.

21. The non-transitory computer-readable storage medium of claim 19, wherein each respective widget sequence indicia icon in the plurality of widget sequence indicia icons is displayed at a corresponding respective static location on the display.

* * * * *